



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

JESSE WHITE • Secretary of State

R 10-8

July 1, 2010

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
JOHN THERRIAULT ASSISTANT CLERK
100 W RANDOLPH ST, STE 11-500
CHICAGO, IL 60601

RECEIVED
CLERK'S OFFICE
JUL 09 2010
STATE OF ILLINOIS
Pollution Control Board

Dear JOHN THERRIAULT ASSISTANT CLERK

Your rules Listed below met our codification standards and have been published in Volume 34, Issue 28 of the Illinois Register, dated 7/9/2010.

ADOPTED RULES

- Definitions and General Provisions
35 Ill. Adm. Code 211 9069
Point of Contact: Nancy Miller
Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations for the Chicago Area
35 Ill. Adm. Code 218 9096
Point of Contact: Nancy Miller
Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations for the Metro East Area
35 Ill. Adm. Code 219 9253
Point of Contact: Nancy Miller

OTHER INFORMATION REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE ILLINOIS REGISTER

- Notice of Public Information Pursuant to 415 ILCS 5/7.2(b)
Point of Contact: Mike McCambridge 9566

If you have any questions, you may contact the Administrative Code Division at (217) 782 - 7017.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Definitions and General Provisions

2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

211.1000	New
211.1745	New
211.1878	New
211.1885	Amend
211.2355	New
211.2356	New
211.2368	New
211.2615	New
211.2830	Amend
211.2855	New
211.2965	New
211.3215	New
211.3305	New
211.3555	New
211.3705	New
211.3707	New
211.4065	Amend
211.5335	New
211.5535	New
211.5585	New
211.5860	New
211.5875	New
211.5885	New
211.6405	New
211.6425	New
211.6535	New
211.7290	Amend

**RECEIVED**  
CLERK'S OFFICE

JUL 09 2010

**STATE OF ILLINOIS**  
Pollution Control Board

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 9, 9.1, 9.9, and 10 and authorized by Sections 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/9, 9.1, 9.9.10, 27]

5) Effective Date of Amendments: JUN 25 2010

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

**RECEIVED**  
JUN 25 2010

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) The adopted amendments are on file in the Board's Chicago office at the James R. Thompson Center, 100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500, and are available there for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 34 Ill. Reg. 1766; Feb. 5, 2010.
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

In proceeding from its first-notice proposal amending Part 211 to final adoption in this rulemaking docket, the Board has not made changes.

The Board's opinion and order adopting these rules summarizes revisions to Part 211. See Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) for Volatile Organic Material Emissions from Group II Consumer & Commercial Products: Proposed Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211, 218 and 219, R10-8 (June 17, 2010). Copies of the Board's opinions and orders may be requested from the Clerk of the Board at the address listed in #8 above or by calling 312-814-3620. Please refer to the Board docket number R10-8 in your request. The Board order is also available through the Board's Web site ([www.ipcb.state.il.us](http://www.ipcb.state.il.us)).

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will these amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Number:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
211.101	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.102	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.200	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.233	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.235	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.260	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.492	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.540	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.715	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.735	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.820	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.825	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.954	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.965	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1128	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1455	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1560	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1565	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1655	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1700	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1876	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1877	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1878	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.1880	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2040	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2055	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2200	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2210	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2310	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2320	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2360	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2367	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2415	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2525	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2625	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2825	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2955	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2956	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2958	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2960	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.2980	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3100	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3120	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3240	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3505	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3640	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.3665	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3760	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3775	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3785	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3820	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3925	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3961	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3967	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3968	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3969	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.3975	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4052	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4080	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4220	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4280	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4455	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4540	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4735	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4760	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4765	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4768	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4769	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4895	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.4900	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5012	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5061	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5062	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5090	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5400	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5520	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5550	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5800	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5890	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5985	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.5987	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6012	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6015	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6017	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6020	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6063	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.6065	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6400	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6425	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6460	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6585	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6640	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6670	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6690	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6720	Amended	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6740	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6780	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6825	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.6885	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.7220	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010
211.7240	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4281; Apr. 2, 2010

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: For a more detailed description of this rulemaking, please see the Board's June 17, 2010, opinion and order adopting these rules. Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) for Volatile Organic Material Emissions from Group II Consumer & Commercial Products: Proposed Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211, 218 and 219, R10-8 (June 17, 2010). The Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Agency) filed this rulemaking proposal to meet Illinois' obligation to submit a State Implementation Plan addressing requirements under Sections 172 and 182 of the federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 *et seq.*, for sources of volatile organic material emissions in areas designated as nonattainment with respect to the ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) issued Control Techniques Guidelines (CTGs) for the following Group II Consumer and Commercial Product Categories: industrial cleaning solvents, flat wood paneling coatings, flexible packaging printing materials, lithographic printing materials, and letterpress printing materials. In the CTGs, the USEPA recommended measures that it believes constitute reasonably available control technology for those product categories. The Board amends Part 211 in order to amend and adopt definitions as necessitated by the amendments to Parts 218 and 219 adopted in the same rulemaking docket.
- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Timothy J. Fox  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Chicago, IL 60601  
312-814-6085  
foxt@ipcb.state.il.us

Copies of the Board's opinions and orders may be requested from the Clerk of the Board at the address listed in #8 above or by calling 312/814-3620. Please refer to the docket number R10-8 in your request. The Board order is also available from the Board's Web site ([www.ipcb.state.il.us](http://www.ipcb.state.il.us)).

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
SUBTITLE B: AIR POLLUTION  
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
SUBCHAPTER c: EMISSION STANDARDS AND LIMITATIONS  
FOR STATIONARY SOURCES

PART 211  
DEFINITIONS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
211.101	Incorporations by Reference
211.102	Abbreviations and Conversion Factors

SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS

Section	
211.121	Other Definitions
211.122	Definitions (Repealed)
211.130	Accelacota
211.150	Accumulator
211.170	Acid Gases
211.210	Actual Heat Input
211.230	Adhesive
211.240	Adhesion Promoter
211.250	Aeration
211.270	Aerosol Can Filling Line
211.290	Afterburner
211.310	Air Contaminant
211.330	Air Dried Coatings
211.350	Air Oxidation Process
211.370	Air Pollutant
211.390	Air Pollution
211.410	Air Pollution Control Equipment
211.430	Air Suspension Coater/Dryer
211.450	Airless Spray
211.470	Air Assisted Airless Spray
211.474	Alcohol
211.479	Allowance



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.484	Animal
211.485	Animal Pathological Waste
211.490	Annual Grain Through-Put
211.495	Anti-Glare/Safety Coating
211.510	Application Area
211.530	Architectural Coating
211.550	As Applied
211.560	As-Applied Fountain Solution
211.570	Asphalt
211.590	Asphalt Prime Coat
211.610	Automobile
211.630	Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Assembly Source or Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Manufacturing Plant
211.650	Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Refinishing
211.660	Automotive/Transportation Plastic Parts
211.665	Auxiliary Boiler
211.670	Baked Coatings
211.680	Bakery Oven
211.685	Basecoat/Clearcoat System
211.690	Batch Loading
211.695	Batch Operation
211.696	Batch Process Train
211.710	Bead-Dipping
211.730	Binders
211.740	Brakehorsepower (rated-bhp)
211.750	British Thermal Unit
211.770	Brush or Wipe Coating
211.790	Bulk Gasoline Plant
211.810	Bulk Gasoline Terminal
211.820	Business Machine Plastic Parts
211.830	Can
211.850	Can Coating
211.870	Can Coating Line
211.890	Capture
211.910	Capture Device
211.930	Capture Efficiency
211.950	Capture System
211.953	Carbon Adsorber
211.955	Cement
211.960	Cement Kiln

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.970	Certified Investigation
211.980	Chemical Manufacturing Process Unit
211.990	Choke Loading
211.995	Circulating Fluidized Bed Combustor
<u>211.1000</u>	<u>Class II Finish</u>
211.1010	Clean Air Act
211.1050	Cleaning and Separating Operation
211.1070	Cleaning Materials
211.1090	Clear Coating
211.1110	Clear Topcoat
211.1120	Clinker
211.1130	Closed Purge System
211.1150	Closed Vent System
211.1170	Coal Refuse
211.1190	Coating
211.1210	Coating Applicator
211.1230	Coating Line
211.1250	Coating Plant
211.1270	Coil Coating
211.1290	Coil Coating Line
211.1310	Cold Cleaning
211.1312	Combined Cycle System
211.1315	Combustion Tuning
211.1316	Combustion Turbine
211.1320	Commence Commercial Operation
211.1324	Commence Operation
211.1328	Common Stack
211.1330	Complete Combustion
211.1350	Component
211.1370	Concrete Curing Compounds
211.1390	Concentrated Nitric Acid Manufacturing Process
211.1410	Condensate
211.1430	Condensable PM-10
211.1435	Container Glass
211.1465	Continuous Automatic Stoking
211.1467	Continuous Coater
211.1470	Continuous Process
211.1490	Control Device
211.1510	Control Device Efficiency
211.1515	Control Period

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.1520	Conventional Air Spray
211.1530	Conventional Soybean Crushing Source
211.1550	Conveyorized Degreasing
211.1570	Crude Oil
211.1590	Crude Oil Gathering
211.1610	Crushing
211.1630	Custody Transfer
211.1650	Cutback Asphalt
211.1670	Daily-Weighted Average VOM Content
211.1690	Day
211.1710	Degreaser
211.1730	Delivery Vessel
211.1740	Diesel Engine
<u>211.1745</u>	<u>Digital Printing</u>
211.1750	Dip Coating
211.1770	Distillate Fuel Oil
211.1780	Distillation Unit
211.1790	Drum
211.1810	Dry Cleaning Operation or Dry Cleaning Facility
211.1830	Dump-Pit Area
211.1850	Effective Grate Area
211.1870	Effluent Water Separator
211.1875	Elastomeric Materials
<u>211.1878</u>	<u>Electrical Apparatus Component</u>
211.1880	Electromagnetic Interference/Radio Frequency Interference (EMI/RFI) Shielding Coatings
211.1885	Electronic Component
211.1890	Electrostatic Bell or Disc Spray
211.1900	Electrostatic Prep Coat
211.1910	Electrostatic Spray
211.1920	Emergency or Standby Unit
211.1930	Emission Rate
211.1950	Emission Unit
211.1970	Enamel
211.1990	Enclose
211.2010	End Sealing Compound Coat
211.2030	Enhanced Under-the-Cup Fill
211.2050	Ethanol Blend Gasoline
211.2070	Excess Air
211.2080	Excess Emissions

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.2090	Excessive Release
211.2110	Existing Grain-Drying Operation (Repealed)
211.2130	Existing Grain-Handling Operation (Repealed)
211.2150	Exterior Base Coat
211.2170	Exterior End Coat
211.2190	External Floating Roof
211.2210	Extreme Performance Coating
211.2230	Fabric Coating
211.2250	Fabric Coating Line
211.2270	Federally Enforceable Limitations and Conditions
211.2285	Feed Mill
211.2290	Fermentation Time
211.2300	Fill
211.2310	Final Repair Coat
211.2330	Firebox
211.2350	Fixed-Roof Tank
211.2355	Flare
211.2357	Flat Glass
<u>211.2358</u>	<u>Flat Wood Paneling</u>
<u>211.2359</u>	<u>Flat Wood Paneling Coating Line</u>
211.2360	Flexible Coating
211.2365	Flexible Operation Unit
<u>211.2368</u>	<u>Flexible Packaging</u>
211.2370	Flexographic Printing
211.2390	Flexographic Printing Line
211.2410	Floating Roof
211.2420	Fossil Fuel
211.2425	Fossil Fuel-Fired
211.2430	Fountain Solution
211.2450	Freeboard Height
211.2470	Fuel Combustion Emission Unit or Fuel Combustion Emission Source
211.2490	Fugitive Particulate Matter
211.2510	Full Operating Flowrate
211.2530	Gas Service
211.2550	Gas/Gas Method
211.2570	Gasoline
211.2590	Gasoline Dispensing Operation or Gasoline Dispensing Facility
211.2610	Gel Coat
<u>211.2615</u>	<u>General Work Surface</u>
211.2620	Generator

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.2625	Glass Melting Furnace
211.2630	Gloss Reducers
211.2650	Grain
211.2670	Grain-Drying Operation
211.2690	Grain-Handling and Conditioning Operation
211.2710	Grain-Handling Operation
211.2730	Green-Tire Spraying
211.2750	Green Tires
211.2770	Gross Heating Value
211.2790	Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
211.2810	Heated Airless Spray
211.2815	Heat Input
211.2820	Heat Input Rate
211.2830	Heatset
<u>211.2840</u>	<u>Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Line</u>
211.2850	Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Line
211.2870	Heavy Liquid
211.2890	Heavy Metals
211.2910	Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products
211.2930	Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products Coating
211.2950	Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products Coating Line
<u>211.2965</u>	<u>High Precision Optic</u>
211.2970	High Temperature Aluminum Coating
211.2990	High Volume Low Pressure (HVL) Spray
211.3010	Hood
211.3030	Hot Well
211.3050	Housekeeping Practices
211.3070	Incinerator
211.3090	Indirect Heat Transfer
211.3100	Industrial Boiler
211.3110	Ink
211.3130	In-Process Tank
211.3150	In-Situ Sampling Systems
211.3170	Interior Body Spray Coat
211.3190	Internal-Floating Roof
211.3210	Internal Transferring Area
<u>211.3215</u>	<u>Janitorial Cleaning</u>
211.3230	Lacquers
211.3250	Large Appliance
211.3270	Large Appliance Coating

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.3290	Large Appliance Coating Line
211.3300	Lean-Burn Engine
<u>211.3305</u>	<u>Letterpress Printing Line</u>
211.3310	Light Liquid
211.3330	Light-Duty Truck
211.3350	Light Oil
211.3355	Lime Kiln
211.3370	Liquid/Gas Method
211.3390	Liquid-Mounted Seal
211.3410	Liquid Service
211.3430	Liquids Dripping
211.3450	Lithographic Printing Line
211.3470	Load-Out Area
211.3475	Load Shaving Unit
211.3480	Loading Event
211.3483	Long Dry Kiln
211.3485	Long Wet Kiln
211.3487	Low-NO <sub>x</sub> Burner
211.3490	Low Solvent Coating
211.3500	Lubricating Oil
211.3510	Magnet Wire
211.3530	Magnet Wire Coating
211.3550	Magnet Wire Coating Line
<u>211.3555</u>	<u>Maintenance Cleaning</u>
211.3570	Major Dump Pit
211.3590	Major Metropolitan Area (MMA)
211.3610	Major Population Area (MPA)
211.3620	Manually Operated Equipment
211.3630	Manufacturing Process
211.3650	Marine Terminal
211.3660	Marine Vessel
211.3670	Material Recovery Section
211.3690	Maximum Theoretical Emissions
211.3695	Maximum True Vapor Pressure
<u>211.3705</u>	<u>Medical Device</u>
<u>211.3707</u>	<u>Medical Device and Pharmaceutical Manufacturing</u>
211.3710	Metal Furniture
211.3730	Metal Furniture Coating
211.3750	Metal Furniture Coating Line
211.3770	Metallic Shoe-Type Seal

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.3780	Mid-Kiln Firing
211.3790	Miscellaneous Fabricated Product Manufacturing Process
211.3810	Miscellaneous Formulation Manufacturing Process
211.3830	Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products
211.3850	Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products Coating
211.3870	Miscellaneous Metal Parts or Products Coating Line
211.3890	Miscellaneous Organic Chemical Manufacturing Process
211.3910	Mixing Operation
211.3915	Mobile Equipment
211.3930	Monitor
211.3950	Monomer
211.3960	Motor Vehicles
211.3965	Motor Vehicle Refinishing
211.3970	Multiple Package Coating
211.3980	Nameplate Capacity
211.3990	New Grain-Drying Operation (Repealed)
211.4010	New Grain-Handling Operation (Repealed)
211.4030	No Detectable Volatile Organic Material Emissions
211.4050	Non-Contact Process Water Cooling Tower
211.4055	Non-Flexible Coating
211.4065	Non-Heatset
211.4067	NO <sub>x</sub> Trading Program
211.4070	Offset
211.4090	One Hundred Percent Acid
211.4110	One-Turn Storage Space
211.4130	Opacity
211.4150	Opaque Stains
211.4170	Open Top Vapor Degreasing
211.4190	Open-Ended Valve
211.4210	Operator of a Gasoline Dispensing Operation or Operator of a Gasoline Dispensing Facility
211.4230	Organic Compound
211.4250	Organic Material and Organic Materials
211.4260	Organic Solvent
211.4270	Organic Vapor
211.4280	Other Glass
211.4290	Oven
211.4310	Overall Control
211.4330	Overvarnish
211.4350	Owner of a Gasoline Dispensing Operation or Owner of a Gasoline Dispensing

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	Facility
211.4370	Owner or Operator
211.4390	Packaging Rotogravure Printing
211.4410	Packaging Rotogravure Printing Line
211.4430	Pail
211.4450	Paint Manufacturing Source or Paint Manufacturing Plant
211.4470	Paper Coating
211.4490	Paper Coating Line
211.4510	Particulate Matter
211.4530	Parts Per Million (Volume) or PPM (Vol)
211.4550	Person
211.4590	Petroleum
211.4610	Petroleum Liquid
211.4630	Petroleum Refinery
211.4650	Pharmaceutical
211.4670	Pharmaceutical Coating Operation
211.4690	Photochemically Reactive Material
211.4710	Pigmented Coatings
211.4730	Plant
211.4740	Plastic Part
211.4750	Plasticizers
211.4770	PM-10
211.4790	Pneumatic Rubber Tire Manufacture
211.4810	Polybasic Organic Acid Partial Oxidation Manufacturing Process
211.4830	Polyester Resin Material(s)
211.4850	Polyester Resin Products Manufacturing Process
211.4870	Polystyrene Plant
211.4890	Polystyrene Resin
211.4910	Portable Grain-Handling Equipment
211.4930	Portland Cement Manufacturing Process Emission Source
211.4950	Portland Cement Process or Portland Cement Manufacturing Plant
211.4960	Potential Electrical Output Capacity
211.4970	Potential to Emit
211.4990	Power Driven Fastener Coating
211.5010	Precoat
211.5015	Preheater Kiln
211.5020	Preheater/Precalciner Kiln
211.5030	Pressure Release
211.5050	Pressure Tank
211.5060	Pressure/Vacuum Relief Valve



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.5061	Pretreatment Wash Primer
211.5065	Primary Product
211.5070	Prime Coat
211.5080	Primer Sealer
211.5090	Primer Surfacer Coat
211.5110	Primer Surfacer Operation
211.5130	Primers
211.5150	Printing
211.5170	Printing Line
211.5185	Process Emission Source
211.5190	Process Emission Unit
211.5195	Process Heater
211.5210	Process Unit
211.5230	Process Unit Shutdown
211.5245	Process Vent
211.5250	Process Weight Rate
211.5270	Production Equipment Exhaust System
211.5310	Publication Rotogravure Printing Line
211.5330	Purged Process Fluid
<u>211.5335</u>	<u>Radiation Effect Coating</u>
211.5340	Rated Heat Input Capacity
211.5350	Reactor
211.5370	Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT)
211.5390	Reclamation System
211.5410	Refiner
211.5430	Refinery Fuel Gas
211.5450	Refinery Fuel Gas System
211.5470	Refinery Unit or Refinery Process Unit
211.5480	Reflective Argent Coating
211.5490	Refrigerated Condenser
211.5500	Regulated Air Pollutant
211.5510	Reid Vapor Pressure
211.5530	Repair
<u>211.5535</u>	<u>Repair Cleaning</u>
211.5550	Repair Coat
211.5570	Repaired
211.5580	Repowering
<u>211.5585</u>	<u>Research and Development Operation</u>
211.5590	Residual Fuel Oil
211.5600	Resist Coat

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.5610	Restricted Area
211.5630	Retail Outlet
211.5640	Rich-Burn Engine
211.5650	Ringelmann Chart
211.5670	Roadway
211.5690	Roll Coater
211.5710	Roll Coating
211.5730	Roll Printer
211.5750	Roll Printing
211.5770	Rotogravure Printing
211.5790	Rotogravure Printing Line
211.5810	Safety Relief Valve
211.5830	Sandblasting
211.5850	Sanding Sealers
<u>211.5860</u>	<u>Scientific Instrument</u>
211.5870	Screening
<u>211.5875</u>	<u>Screen Printing</u>
211.5880	Screen Printing on Paper
<u>211.5885</u>	<u>Screen Reclamation</u>
211.5890	Sealer
211.5910	Semi-Transparent Stains
211.5930	Sensor
211.5950	Set of Safety Relief Valves
211.5970	Sheet Basecoat
211.5980	Sheet-Fed
211.5990	Shotblasting
211.6010	Side-Seam Spray Coat
211.6025	Single Unit Operation
211.6030	Smoke
211.6050	Smokeless Flare
211.6060	Soft Coat
211.6070	Solvent
211.6090	Solvent Cleaning
211.6110	Solvent Recovery System
211.6130	Source
211.6140	Specialty Coatings
211.6145	Specialty Coatings for Motor Vehicles
211.6150	Specialty High Gloss Catalyzed Coating
211.6170	Specialty Leather
211.6190	Specialty Soybean Crushing Source

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.6210	Splash Loading
211.6230	Stack
211.6250	Stain Coating
211.6270	Standard Conditions
211.6290	Standard Cubic Foot (scf)
211.6310	Start-Up
211.6330	Stationary Emission Source
211.6350	Stationary Emission Unit
211.6355	Stationary Gas Turbine
211.6360	Stationary Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engine
211.6370	Stationary Source
211.6390	Stationary Storage Tank
211.6400	Stencil Coat
<u>211.6405</u>	<u>Sterilization Indicating Ink</u>
211.6410	Storage Tank or Storage Vessel
211.6420	Strippable Spray Booth Coating
<u>211.6425</u>	<u>Stripping</u>
211.6430	Styrene Devolatilizer Unit
211.6450	Styrene Recovery Unit
211.6470	Submerged Loading Pipe
211.6490	Substrate
211.6510	Sulfuric Acid Mist
211.6530	Surface Condenser
<u>211.6535</u>	<u>Surface Preparation</u>
211.6540	Surface Preparation Materials
211.6550	Synthetic Organic Chemical or Polymer Manufacturing Plant
211.6570	Tablet Coating Operation
211.6580	Texture Coat
211.6590	Thirty-Day Rolling Average
211.6610	Three-Piece Can
211.6620	Three or Four Stage Coating System
211.6630	Through-the-Valve Fill
211.6650	Tooling Resin
211.6670	Topcoat
211.6690	Topcoat Operation
211.6695	Topcoat System
211.6710	Touch-Up
211.6720	Touch-Up Coating
211.6730	Transfer Efficiency
211.6750	Tread End Cementing

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

211.6770	True Vapor Pressure
211.6790	Turnaround
211.6810	Two-Piece Can
211.6830	Under-the-Cup Fill
211.6850	Undertread Cementing
211.6860	Uniform Finish Blender
211.6870	Unregulated Safety Relief Valve
211.6880	Vacuum Metallizing
211.6890	Vacuum Producing System
211.6910	Vacuum Service
211.6930	Valves Not Externally Regulated
211.6950	Vapor Balance System
211.6970	Vapor Collection System
211.6990	Vapor Control System
211.7010	Vapor-Mounted Primary Seal
211.7030	Vapor Recovery System
211.7050	Vapor-Suppressed Polyester Resin
211.7070	Vinyl Coating
211.7090	Vinyl Coating Line
211.7110	Volatile Organic Liquid (VOL)
211.7130	Volatile Organic Material Content (VOMC)
211.7150	Volatile Organic Material (VOM) or Volatile Organic Compound (VOC)
211.7170	Volatile Petroleum Liquid
211.7190	Wash Coat
211.7200	Washoff Operations
211.7210	Wastewater (Oil/Water) Separator
211.7230	Weak Nitric Acid Manufacturing Process
211.7250	Web
211.7270	Wholesale Purchase – Consumer
211.7290	Wood Furniture
211.7310	Wood Furniture Coating
211.7330	Wood Furniture Coating Line
211.7350	Woodworking
211.7400	Yeast Percentage

211.APPENDIX A	Rule into Section Table
211.APPENDIX B	Section into Rule Table

AUTHORITY: Implementing Sections 9, 9.1, 9.9 and 10 and authorized by Sections 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/9, 9.1, 9.9, 10, 27].

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Adopted as Chapter 2: Air Pollution, Rule 201: Definitions, R71-23, 4 PCB 191, filed and effective April 14, 1972; amended in R74-2 and R75-5, 32 PCB 295, at 3 Ill. Reg. 5, p. 777, effective February 3, 1979; amended in R78-3 and 4, 35 PCB 75 and 243, at 3 Ill. Reg. 30, p. 124, effective July 28, 1979; amended in R80-5, at 7 Ill. Reg. 1244, effective January 21, 1983; codified at 7 Ill. Reg. 13590; amended in R82-1 (Docket A) at 10 Ill. Reg. 12624, effective July 7, 1986; amended in R85-21(A) at 11 Ill. Reg. 11747, effective June 29, 1987; amended in R86-34 at 11 Ill. Reg. 12267, effective July 10, 1987; amended in R86-39 at 11 Ill. Reg. 20804, effective December 14, 1987; amended in R82-14 and R86-37 at 12 Ill. Reg. 787, effective December 24, 1987; amended in R86-18 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7284, effective April 8, 1988; amended in R86-10 at 12 Ill. Reg. 7621, effective April 11, 1988; amended in R88-23 at 13 Ill. Reg. 10862, effective June 27, 1989; amended in R89-8 at 13 Ill. Reg. 17457, effective January 1, 1990; amended in R89-16(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 9141, effective May 23, 1990; amended in R88-30(B) at 15 Ill. Reg. 5223, effective March 28, 1991; amended in R88-14 at 15 Ill. Reg. 7901, effective May 14, 1991; amended in R91-10 at 15 Ill. Reg. 15564, effective October 11, 1991; amended in R91-6 at 15 Ill. Reg. 15673, effective October 14, 1991; amended in R91-22 at 16 Ill. Reg. 7656, effective May 1, 1992; amended in R91-24 at 16 Ill. Reg. 13526, effective August 24, 1992; amended in R93-9 at 17 Ill. Reg. 16504, effective September 27, 1993; amended in R93-11 at 17 Ill. Reg. 21471, effective December 7, 1993; amended in R93-14 at 18 Ill. Reg. 1253, effective January 18, 1994; amended in R94-12 at 18 Ill. Reg. 14962, effective September 21, 1994; amended in R94-14 at 18 Ill. Reg. 15744, effective October 17, 1994; amended in R94-15 at 18 Ill. Reg. 16379, effective October 25, 1994; amended in R94-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 16929, effective November 15, 1994; amended in R94-21, R94-31 and R94-32 at 19 Ill. Reg. 6823, effective May 9, 1995; amended in R94-33 at 19 Ill. Reg. 7344, effective May 22, 1995; amended in R95-2 at 19 Ill. Reg. 11066, effective July 12, 1995; amended in R95-16 at 19 Ill. Reg. 15176, effective October 19, 1995; amended in R96-5 at 20 Ill. Reg. 7590, effective May 22, 1996; amended in R96-16 at 21 Ill. Reg. 2641, effective February 7, 1997; amended in R97-17 at 21 Ill. Reg. 6489, effective May 16, 1997; amended in R97-24 at 21 Ill. Reg. 7695, effective June 9, 1997; amended in R96-17 at 21 Ill. Reg. 7856, effective June 17, 1997; amended in R97-31 at 22 Ill. Reg. 3497, effective February 2, 1998; amended in R98-17 at 22 Ill. Reg. 11405, effective June 22, 1998; amended in R01-9 at 25 Ill. Reg. 108, effective December 26, 2000; amended in R01-11 at 25 Ill. Reg. 4582, effective March 15, 2001; amended in R01-17 at 25 Ill. Reg. 5900, effective April 17, 2001; amended in R05-16 at 29 Ill. Reg. 8181, effective May 23, 2005; amended in R05-11 at 29 Ill. Reg. 8892, effective June 13, 2005; amended in R04-12/20 at 30 Ill. Reg. 9654, effective May 15, 2006; amended in R07-18 at 31 Ill. Reg. 14254, effective September 25, 2007; amended in R08-6 at 32 Ill. Reg. 1387, effective January 16, 2008; amended in R07-19 at 33 Ill. Reg. 11982, effective August 6, 2009; amended in R08-19 at 33 Ill. Reg. 13326, effective August 31, 2009; amended in R10-7 at 34 Ill. Reg. 1391, effective January 11, 2010; amended in R10-8 at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART B: DEFINITIONS

**Section 211.1000 Class II Finish**

"Class II Finish" means a finish that meets the specifications of Voluntary Product Standard PS-59-73, as approved by the American National Standards Institute.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.1745 Digital Printing**

"Digital Printing" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, the transfer of electronic files directly from a computer to an electronically driven output device that prints the image directly on the selected media (substrate). Printing using home and office equipment is excluded from this definition.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.1878 Electrical Apparatus Component**

"Electrical Apparatus Component" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, an internal component such as wires, windings, stators, rotors, magnets, contacts, relays, energizers, and connections in an apparatus that generates or transmits electrical energy, including, but not limited to, alternators, generators, transformers, electric motors, cables, and circuit breakers, except for the actual cabinet in which the components are housed. Electrical components of graphic arts application equipment and hot-line tools are also included in this category.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.1885 Electronic Component**

"Electronic Component" means, for the purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.182(f), and 219.182(f), 218.187, and 219.187, all portions of an electronic assembly, including, but not limited to, circuit board assemblies, printed wire assemblies, printed circuit boards, soldered joints, ground wires, bus bars, and associated electronic component manufacturing equipment such as screens and filters, except for the actual cabinet in which the components are housed.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 211.2358 Flat Wood Paneling**

"Flat Wood Paneling" means natural finish hardwood plywood panels, hardwood panels with Class II finishes, tileboard, exterior siding, and printed interior panels made of hardwood, plywood, or thin particleboard.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.2359 Flat Wood Paneling Coating Line**

"Flat Wood Paneling Coating Line" means a coating line in which any protective, decorative, or functional coating is applied to flat wood paneling.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.2368 Flexible Packaging**

"Flexible Packaging" means any package or part of a package, the shape of which can be readily changed. Flexible packaging includes, but is not limited to, bags, pouches, liners, and wraps utilizing paper, plastic, film, aluminum foil, metalized or coated paper or film, or any combination of these materials. Shrink-wrap labels or wrappers (but not self-adhesive labels) printed on or in-line with a flexible packaging printing press are also considered to be flexible packaging. Flexible packaging does not include folding cartons, gift wraps, hot stamp foils, wall coverings, vinyl products, decorative laminates, floor coverings, or tissue products.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.2615 General Work Surface**

"General Work Surface" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, an area of a medical device or pharmaceutical manufacturing facility where solvent cleaning is performed on work surfaces, but for which cleaning specifications are not required to be maintained in accordance with criteria and procedures established to meet requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration and/or other applicable regulatory agencies with authority over manufacturing operations for medical devices and/or pharmaceuticals. General work surfaces shall not include items defined under "Janitorial Cleaning".

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.2830 Heatset**

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Heatset" means a class of lithography or letterpress that ~~which~~ requires a heated dryer to solidify the printing inks.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.2840 Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Line**

"Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Line" means a letterpress printing line in which a continuous roll of substrate is fed through the printing press and an oven is used to solidify the printing inks.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.2965 High Precision Optic**

"High Precision Optic" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, an optical element used in an electro-optical device that is designed to sense, detect, or transmit light energy, including specific wavelengths of light energy and changes in light energy levels.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.3215 Janitorial Cleaning**

"Janitorial Cleaning" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, the cleaning of building or facility components, including, but not limited to, floors, ceilings, walls, windows, doors, stairs, bathrooms, furnishings, and exterior surfaces of office equipment, and excludes the cleaning of work areas where manufacturing or repair activity is performed.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.3305 Letterpress Printing Line**

"Letterpress Printing Line" means a web or sheetfed printing line that does not constitute a flexographic printing line, in which the image area is raised relative to the non-image area and the ink is transferred to the substrate directly from the image surface.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.3555 Maintenance Cleaning**



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Maintenance Cleaning" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, a solvent cleaning operation or activity carried out to ensure that general work areas where manufacturing or repair activity is performed remain clean, and to clean tools, machinery, molds, forms, jigs, and equipment. This definition does not include the cleaning of coatings, adhesives, or ink application equipment.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.3705 Medical Device**

"Medical Device" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, an instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, contrivance, implant, in vitro reagent or other similar article, including any component or accessory, that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- a) it is intended for use in the diagnosis of disease or other conditions, or in the cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease;
- b) it is intended to affect the structure or any function of the body; or
- c) it is defined in the National Formulary or the United States Pharmacopeia, or any supplement to them.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.3707 Medical Device and Pharmaceutical Manufacturing**

"Medical Device and Pharmaceutical Manufacturing" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, the collection of equipment and activities to prepare, utilize, maintain, and repair work areas, in order to accomplish one or more steps in preparing a medical device or pharmaceutical for its intended use. Manufacturing is typically, but not always, conducted in accordance with criteria and procedures established to meet requirements of the United States Food and Drug Administration and/or other applicable regulatory agencies with authority over manufacturing operations for global sales of medical devices and/or pharmaceuticals. Work areas and equipment shall include all machinery, tools, equipment, rooms, tables, countertops, and facilities for maintaining employee health and safety that are subject to such criteria and procedures.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.4065 Non-Heatset**

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Non-heatset" means a class of lithography or letterpress that ~~which~~ does not require a heated dryer to solidify the printing inks. Ultraviolet-cured and electron beam-cured inks are considered non-heatset.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.5335 Radiation Effect Coating**

"Radiation Effect Coating" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, a coating or coating system engineered to interact, through absorption or reflection, with specific regions of the electromagnetic energy spectrum, such as the ultraviolet, visible, infrared, or microwave regions. Uses include, but are not limited to, lightning strike protection, electromagnetic pulse protection, and radar avoidance. Coatings that have been designated "classified" by the Department of Defense are not included in this definition.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.5535 Repair Cleaning**

"Repair Cleaning" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, a solvent cleaning operation or activity carried out during a repair process.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.5585 Research and Development Operation**

"Research and Development Operation" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, an operation whose purpose is for research and development of new processes and products, that is conducted under the close supervision of technically trained personnel, and that is not involved in the manufacture of final or intermediate products for commercial purposes, except in a de minimis manner.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.5860 Scientific Instrument**

"Scientific Instrument" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, an instrument, including the components, assemblies, and subassemblies used in their manufacture,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

and associated accessories and reagents that are used for the detection, measurement, analysis, separation, synthesis, or sequencing of various compounds.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.5875 Screen Printing**

"Screen Printing" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, a process in which the printing ink passes through a taut screen or fabric to which a refined form of stencil has been applied. The stencil openings determine the form and dimensions of the imprint.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.5885 Screen Reclamation**

"Screen Reclamation" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, a solvent cleaning activity carried out in a screen printing operation in which the screen is completely cleaned and the stencil removed for recycling or reuse of the screen for other production runs.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.6405 Sterilization Indicating Ink**

"Sterilization Indicating Ink" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, an ink that changes color to indicate that sterilization has occurred. Such ink is used to monitor the sterilization of medical instruments, autoclave efficiency, and the thermal processing of foods for prevention of spoilage.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.6425 Stripping**

"Stripping" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, the removal of cured coatings, cured inks, or cured adhesives.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.6535 Surface Preparation**

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

"Surface Preparation" means, for purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218.187 and 219.187, the removal of contaminants such as dust, soil, oil, and grease prior to coating, adhesive, or ink applications.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 211.7290 Wood Furniture**

"Wood furniture" means room furnishings, including cabinets (kitchen, bath and vanity), tables, chairs, beds, sofas, shutters, art objects, wood paneling other than flat wood paneling, wood flooring and any other coated furnishings made of wood, wood composition or fabricated wood materials.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations for the Chicago Area

2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 218

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

218.106	Amend
218.181	Amend
218.187	New
218.204	Amend
218.205	Amend
218.207	Amend
218.210	Amend
218.211	Amend
218.212	Amend
218.217	Amend
218.401	Amend
218.402	Amend
218.403	Amend
218.404	Amend
218.405	Amend
218.406	Repeal
218.407	Amend
218.408	Repeal
218.409	Amend
218.410	Amend
218.411	Amend
218.412	New
218.413	New
218.415	New
218.416	New
218.417	New

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 10 and authorized by Sections 27 and 28 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/10, 27, 28]

5) Effective Date of Amendments: JUN 25 2010

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUL 09 2010  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

RECEIVED  
JUN 25 2010

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) The adopted amendments are on file in the Board's Chicago office at the James R. Thompson Center, 100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500, and are available there for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 34 Ill. Reg. 1791; Feb. 5, 2010.
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

In proceeding from its first-notice proposal to final adoption in this docket, the Board made changes proposed by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Agency) and by consultants with Mostardi Platt Environmental (Mostardi Platt).

1) In response to an Agency first-notice comment filed February 17, 2010, the Board made clarifying non-substantive changes to Sections 218.187(a)(1) and 218.205(b)(1); corrected cross-references as necessitated by the re-formatting of Section 218.401(c)(1); and deleted language in Sections 218.404(b)(1)(B) and (d)(1)(D) as addressed in a previous Agency motion to amend its original rulemaking proposal.

2) In response to a comment by consultants with Mostardi Platt filed on April 9, 2010, and reflecting the Agency's concurrence in a comment filed April 26, 2010, the Board extended the Agency's original May 1, 2010 compliance date to August 1, 2010. In a comment filed on April 30, 2010, the Agency clarified that it had not proposed to extend the April 2, 2011 compliance date in provisions addressing industrial cleaning solvents.

The Board's opinion and order adopting these rules addresses changes made by the Board in proceeding from first notice to final adoption. See Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) for Volatile Organic Material Emissions from Group II Consumer & Commercial Products: Proposed Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211, 218, and 219, R10-8 (June 17, 2010). Copies of the Board's opinions and orders may be requested from the Clerk of the Board at the address listed in #8 above or by calling 312-814-3620. Please refer to the Board docket number R10-8 in your request. The Board's opinion and order is also available through the Board's Web site ([www.ipcb.state.il.us](http://www.ipcb.state.il.us)).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements letter issued by JCAR? Yes
- 13) Will these amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No
- 14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Number:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
218.105	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.106	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.112	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.204	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.205	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.207	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.208	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.210	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.211	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.212	Amend	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.219	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.890	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.891	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.892	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.894	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.900	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.901	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.902	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.903	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010
218.904	New	34 Ill. Reg. 4335; Apr. 2, 2010

- 15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: For a more detailed description of this rulemaking, please see the Board's June 17, 2010, opinion and order. Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) for Volatile Organic Material Emissions from Group II Consumer & Commercial Products: Proposed Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211, 218, and 219, R10-8 (June 17, 2010). The Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Agency) filed this rulemaking proposal to meet Illinois' obligation to submit a State Implementation Plan addressing requirements under Sections 172 and 182 of the federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 *et seq.*, for sources of volatile organic material emissions in areas designated as nonattainment with respect to the ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard. The United States Environmental Protection Agency

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(USEPA) issued Control Techniques Guidelines (CTGs) for the following Group II Consumer and Commercial Product Categories: industrial cleaning solvents, flat wood paneling coatings, flexible packaging printing materials, lithographic printing materials, and letterpress printing materials. In the CTGs, the USEPA recommended measures that it believes constitute reasonably available control technology for those product categories. The Agency proposed to amend Part 218 to implement such recommendations for the Chicago nonattainment area.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Timothy J. Fox  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
312-814-6085  
foxt@ipcb.state.il.us

Copies of the Board's opinions and orders may be requested from the Clerk of the Board at the address listed in #8 above or by calling 312/814-3620. Please refer to the Docket number R10-8 in your request. The Board order is also available from the Board's Web site ([www.ipcb.state.il.us](http://www.ipcb.state.il.us)).

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
SUBTITLE B: AIR POLLUTION  
CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD  
SUBCHAPTER c: EMISSIONS STANDARDS AND  
LIMITATIONS FOR STATIONARY SOURCES

PART 218  
ORGANIC MATERIAL EMISSION STANDARDS AND  
LIMITATIONS FOR THE CHICAGO AREA

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
218.100	Introduction
218.101	Savings Clause
218.102	Abbreviations and Conversion Factors
218.103	Applicability
218.104	Definitions
218.105	Test Methods and Procedures
218.106	Compliance Dates
218.107	Operation of Afterburners
218.108	Exemptions, Variations, and Alternative Means of Control or Compliance Determinations
218.109	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Liquids
218.110	Vapor Pressure of Organic Material or Solvent
218.111	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Material
218.112	Incorporations by Reference
218.113	Monitoring for Negligibly-Reactive Compounds
218.114	Compliance with Permit Conditions

SUBPART B: ORGANIC EMISSIONS FROM STORAGE  
AND LOADING OPERATIONS

Section	
218.119	Applicability for VOL
218.120	Control Requirements for Storage Containers of VOL
218.121	Storage Containers of VPL
218.122	Loading Operations
218.123	Petroleum Liquid Storage Tanks
218.124	External Floating Roofs

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

218.125	Compliance Dates
218.126	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
218.127	Testing VOL Operations
218.128	Monitoring VOL Operations
218.129	Recordkeeping and Reporting for VOL Operations

SUBPART C: ORGANIC EMISSIONS FROM MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

Section	
218.141	Separation Operations
218.142	Pumps and Compressors
218.143	Vapor Blowdown
218.144	Safety Relief Valves

SUBPART E: SOLVENT CLEANING

Section	
218.181	Solvent Cleaning <u>Degreasing Operations</u> <del>in General</del>
218.182	Cold Cleaning
218.183	Open Top Vapor Degreasing
218.184	Conveyorized Degreasing
218.185	Compliance Schedule (Repealed)
218.186	Test Methods
<u>218.187</u>	<u>Other Industrial Solvent Cleaning Operations</u>

SUBPART F: COATING OPERATIONS

Section	
218.204	Emission Limitations
218.205	Daily-Weighted Average Limitations
218.206	Solids Basis Calculation
218.207	Alternative Emission Limitations
218.208	Exemptions from Emission Limitations
218.209	Exemption from General Rule on Use of Organic Material
218.210	Compliance Schedule
218.211	Recordkeeping and Reporting
218.212	Cross-Line Averaging to Establish Compliance for Coating Lines
218.213	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Cross-Line Averaging Participating Coating Lines
218.214	Changing Compliance Methods

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 218.215 Wood Furniture Coating Averaging Approach
- 218.216 Wood Furniture Coating Add-On Control Use
- 218.217 Wood Furniture Coating and Flat Wood Paneling coating Work Practice Standards
- 218.218 Work Practice Standards for Paper Coatings, Metal Furniture Coatings, and Large Appliance Coatings

SUBPART G: USE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL

- Section
- 218.301 Use of Organic Material
- 218.302 Alternative Standard
- 218.303 Fuel Combustion Emission Units
- 218.304 Operations with Compliance Program

SUBPART H: PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

- Section
- 218.401 Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing
- 218.402 Applicability
- 218.403 Compliance Schedule
- 218.404 Recordkeeping and Reporting
- 218.405 Lithographic Printing: Applicability
- 218.406 Provisions Applying to Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Prior to March 15, 1996 (Repealed)
- 218.407 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Lithographic Printing Lines ~~On and After March 15, 1996~~
- 218.408 Compliance Schedule for Lithographic Printing On and After March 15, 1996 (Repealed)
- 218.409 Testing for Lithographic Printing On and After March 15, 1996
- 218.410 Monitoring Requirements for Lithographic Printing
- 218.411 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Lithographic Printing
- 218.412 Letterpress Printing Lines: Applicability
- 218.413 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
- 218.415 Testing for Letterpress Printing Lines
- 218.416 Monitoring Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
- 218.417 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Letterpress Printing Lines

SUBPART Q: SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICAL  
AND POLYMER MANUFACTURING PLANT

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
218.421	General Requirements
218.422	Inspection Program Plan for Leaks
218.423	Inspection Program for Leaks
218.424	Repairing Leaks
218.425	Recordkeeping for Leaks
218.426	Report for Leaks
218.427	Alternative Program for Leaks
218.428	Open-Ended Valves
218.429	Standards for Control Devices
218.430	Compliance Date (Repealed)
218.431	Applicability
218.432	Control Requirements
218.433	Performance and Testing Requirements
218.434	Monitoring Requirements
218.435	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
218.436	Compliance Date

SUBPART R: PETROLEUM REFINING AND  
RELATED INDUSTRIES; ASPHALT MATERIALS

Section	
218.441	Petroleum Refinery Waste Gas Disposal
218.442	Vacuum Producing Systems
218.443	Wastewater (Oil/Water) Separator
218.444	Process Unit Turnarounds
218.445	Leaks: General Requirements
218.446	Monitoring Program Plan for Leaks
218.447	Monitoring Program for Leaks
218.448	Recordkeeping for Leaks
218.449	Reporting for Leaks
218.450	Alternative Program for Leaks
218.451	Sealing Device Requirements
218.452	Compliance Schedule for Leaks
218.453	Compliance Dates (Repealed)

SUBPART S: RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS

Section

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 218.461 Manufacture of Pneumatic Rubber Tires
- 218.462 Green Tire Spraying Operations
- 218.463 Alternative Emission Reduction Systems
- 218.464 Emission Testing
- 218.465 Compliance Dates (Repealed)
- 218.466 Compliance Plan (Repealed)

SUBPART T: PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING

- Section
- 218.480 Applicability
- 218.481 Control of Reactors, Distillation Units, Crystallizers, Centrifuges and Vacuum Dryers
- 218.482 Control of Air Dryers, Production Equipment Exhaust Systems and Filters
- 218.483 Material Storage and Transfer
- 218.484 In-Process Tanks
- 218.485 Leaks
- 218.486 Other Emission Units
- 218.487 Testing
- 218.488 Monitoring for Air Pollution Control Equipment
- 218.489 Recordkeeping for Air Pollution Control Equipment

SUBPART V: BATCH OPERATIONS AND AIR OXIDATION PROCESSES

- Section
- 218.500 Applicability for Batch Operations
- 218.501 Control Requirements for Batch Operations
- 218.502 Determination of Uncontrolled Total Annual Mass Emissions and Average Flow Rate Values for Batch Operations
- 218.503 Performance and Testing Requirements for Batch Operations
- 218.504 Monitoring Requirements for Batch Operations
- 218.505 Reporting and Recordkeeping for Batch Operations
- 218.506 Compliance Date
- 218.520 Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes
- 218.521 Definitions (Repealed)
- 218.522 Savings Clause
- 218.523 Compliance
- 218.524 Determination of Applicability
- 218.525 Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes
- 218.526 Testing and Monitoring

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

218.527 Compliance Date (Repealed)

SUBPART W: AGRICULTURE

Section  
218.541 Pesticide Exception

SUBPART X: CONSTRUCTION

Section  
218.561 Architectural Coatings  
218.562 Paving Operations  
218.563 Cutback Asphalt

SUBPART Y: GASOLINE DISTRIBUTION

Section  
218.581 Bulk Gasoline Plants  
218.582 Bulk Gasoline Terminals  
218.583 Gasoline Dispensing Operations – Storage Tank Filling Operations  
218.584 Gasoline Delivery Vessels  
218.585 Gasoline Volatility Standards  
218.586 Gasoline Dispensing Operations – Motor Vehicle Fueling Operations

SUBPART Z: DRY CLEANERS

Section  
218.601 Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaners (Repealed)  
218.602 Applicability (Repealed)  
218.603 Leaks (Repealed)  
218.604 Compliance Dates (Repealed)  
218.605 Compliance Plan (Repealed)  
218.606 Exception to Compliance Plan (Repealed)  
218.607 Standards for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners  
218.608 Operating Practices for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners  
218.609 Program for Inspection and Repair of Leaks  
218.610 Testing and Monitoring  
218.611 Applicability for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners  
218.612 Compliance Dates (Repealed)  
218.613 Compliance Plan (Repealed)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART AA: PAINT AND INK MANUFACTURING

Section	
218.620	Applicability
218.621	Exemption for Waterbase Material and Heatset-Offset Ink
218.623	Permit Conditions (Repealed)
218.624	Open-Top Mills, Tanks, Vats or Vessels
218.625	Grinding Mills
218.626	Storage Tanks
218.628	Leaks
218.630	Clean Up
218.636	Compliance Schedule
218.637	Recordkeeping and Reporting

SUBPART BB: POLYSTYRENE PLANTS

Section	
218.640	Applicability
218.642	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants
218.644	Emissions Testing

SUBPART CC: POLYESTER RESIN PRODUCT MANUFACTURING PROCESS

Section	
218.660	Applicability
218.666	Control Requirements
218.667	Compliance Schedule
218.668	Testing
218.670	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Exempt Emission Units
218.672	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Subject Emission Units

SUBPART DD: AEROSOL CAN FILLING

Section	
218.680	Applicability
218.686	Control Requirements
218.688	Testing
218.690	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Exempt Emission Units
218.692	Recordkeeping and Reporting for Subject Emission Units

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART FF: BAKERY OVENS (REPEALED)

Section	
218.720	Applicability (Repealed)
218.722	Control Requirements (Repealed)
218.726	Testing (Repealed)
218.727	Monitoring (Repealed)
218.728	Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
218.729	Compliance Date (Repealed)
218.730	Certification (Repealed)

SUBPART GG: MARINE TERMINALS

Section	
218.760	Applicability
218.762	Control Requirements
218.764	Compliance Certification
218.766	Leaks
218.768	Testing and Monitoring
218.770	Recordkeeping and Reporting

SUBPART HH: MOTOR VEHICLE REFINISHING

Section	
218.780	Emission Limitations
218.782	Alternative Control Requirements
218.784	Equipment Specifications
218.786	Surface Preparation Materials
218.787	Work Practices
218.788	Testing
218.789	Monitoring and Recordkeeping for Control Devices
218.790	General Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
218.791	Compliance Date
218.792	Registration
218.875	Applicability of Subpart BB (Renumbered)
218.877	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants (Renumbered)
218.879	Compliance Date (Repealed)
218.881	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
218.883	Special Requirements for Compliance Plan (Repealed)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

218.886 Emissions Testing (Renumbered)

SUBPART PP: MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED PRODUCT  
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Section

218.920 Applicability  
218.923 Permit Conditions (Repealed)  
218.926 Control Requirements  
218.927 Compliance Schedule  
218.928 Testing  
218.929 Cementable and Dress or Performance Shoe Leather

SUBPART QQ: MISCELLANEOUS FORMULATION  
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Section

218.940 Applicability  
218.943 Permit Conditions (Repealed)  
218.946 Control Requirements  
218.947 Compliance Schedule  
218.948 Testing

SUBPART RR: MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL  
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Section

218.960 Applicability  
218.963 Permit Conditions (Repealed)  
218.966 Control Requirements  
218.967 Compliance Schedule  
218.968 Testing

SUBPART TT: OTHER EMISSION UNITS

Section

218.980 Applicability  
218.983 Permit Conditions (Repealed)  
218.986 Control Requirements  
218.987 Compliance Schedule

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

218.988 Testing

SUBPART UU: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Section

218.990 Exempt Emission Units

218.991 Subject Emission Units

218.APPENDIX A List of Chemicals Defining Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing  
218.APPENDIX B VOM Measurement Techniques for Capture Efficiency (Repealed)  
218.APPENDIX C Reference Methods and Procedures  
218.APPENDIX D Coefficients for the Total Resource Effectiveness Index (TRE) Equation  
218.APPENDIX E List of Affected Marine Terminals  
218.APPENDIX G TRE Index Measurements for SOCOMI Reactors and Distillation Units  
218.APPENDIX H Baseline VOM Content Limitations for Subpart F, Section 218.212 Cross-Line Averaging

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 10 and authorized by Sections 27, 28, and 28.5 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/10, 27, 28, and 28.5].

SOURCE: Adopted at R91-7 at 15 Ill. Reg. 12231, effective August 16, 1991; amended in R91-24 at 16 Ill. Reg. 13564, effective August 24, 1992; amended in R91-28 and R91-30 at 16 Ill. Reg. 13864, effective August 24, 1992; amended in R93-9 at 17 Ill. Reg. 16636, effective September 27, 1993; amended in R93-14 at 18 Ill. Reg. 1945, effective January 24, 1994; amended in R94-12 at 18 Ill. Reg. 14973, effective September 21, 1994; amended in R94-15 at 18 Ill. Reg. 16392, effective October 25, 1994; amended in R94-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 16950, effective November 15, 1994; amended in R94-21, R94-31 and R94-32 at 19 Ill. Reg. 6848, effective May 9, 1995; amended in R94-33 at 19 Ill. Reg. 7359, effective May 22, 1995; amended in R96-13 at 20 Ill. Reg. 14428, effective October 17, 1996; amended in R97-24 at 21 Ill. Reg. 7708, effective June 9, 1997; amended in R97-31 at 22 Ill. Reg. 3556, effective February 2, 1998; amended in R98-16 at 22 Ill. Reg. 14282, effective July 16, 1998; amended in R02-20 at 27 Ill. Reg. 7283, effective April 8, 2003; amended in R04-12/20 at 30 Ill. Reg. 9684, effective May 15, 2006; amended in R06-21 at 31 Ill. Reg. 7086, effective April 30, 2007; amended in R08-8 at 32 Ill. Reg. 14874, effective August 26, 2008; amended in R10-10 at 34 Ill. Reg. 5330, effective March 23, 2010; amended in R10-8 at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 218.106 Compliance Dates**

- a) Except as otherwise provided in this Section or as otherwise provided in a specific Subpart of this Part, compliance with the requirements of all rules is required by July 1, 1991, or September 1, 1991, for all sources located in Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, or Will Counties, consistent with the appropriate provisions of Section 218.103 of this Subpart.
- b) Except as otherwise provided in this Section or as otherwise provided in a specific Subpart of this Part, compliance with the requirements of this Part is required by November 15, 1993, for all sources located in Aux Sable Township or Goose Lake Township in Grundy County, or in Oswego Township in Kendall County.
- c) All emission units which meet the applicability requirements of Sections 218.402(a)(2), 218.611(b), 218.620(b), 218.660(a), 218.680(a), 218.920(b), 218.940(b), 218.960(b) or 218.980(b) of this Part, including emission units at sources which are excluded from the applicability criteria of Sections 218.402(a)(1), 218.611(a), 218.620(a), 218.920(a), 218.940(a), 218.960(a), or 218.980(a) of this Part by virtue of permit conditions or other enforceable means, must comply with the requirements of Subparts H, Z, AA, CC, DD, PP, QQ, RR or TT of this Part, respectively, by March 15, 1995. Any owner or operator of an emission unit which has already met the applicability requirements of Sections 218.402(a)(1), 218.611(a), 218.620(a), 218.920(a), 218.940(a), 218.960(a) or 218.980(a) of this Part on or by the effective date of this subsection is required to comply with all compliance dates or schedules found in Sections 218.106(a) or 218.106(b), as applicable.
- d) Any owner or operator of a source with an emission unit subject to the requirements of Section 218.204(m)(2) or (m)(3) of this Part shall comply with those requirements by March 25, 1995.
- e) Any owner or operator of a source subject to the requirements of Section 218.204(c)(2), 218.204(g)(2), or 218.204(h)(2) of this Part shall comply with the applicable requirements in the applicable subsections, as well as all applicable requirements in Sections 218.205 through 218.214 and 218.218, by May 1, 2011.
- f) Any owner or operator of a source subject to the requirements of Section 218.204(p) of this Part shall comply with the requirements in Section 218.204(p), as well as all applicable requirements in Sections 218.205 through 218.211,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

218.214, and 218.217 by August 1, 2010.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART E: SOLVENT CLEANING

**Section 218.181 Solvent Cleaning Degreasing Operations ~~in General~~**

The requirements of Sections 218.182, 218.183, 218.184, and 218.186 of this Subpart shall apply to all cold cleaning, open top vapor degreasing, and conveyORIZED degreasing operations which use volatile organic materials.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.187 Other Industrial Solvent Cleaning Operations**

a) Applicability. On and after April 1, 2011:

1) Except as provided in subsection (a)(2) of this Section, the requirements of this Section shall apply to all cleaning operations that use organic materials at sources that emit a total of 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more of VOM from cleaning operations at the source, in the absence of air pollution control equipment. For purposes of this Section, "cleaning operation" means the process of cleaning products, product components, tools, equipment, or general work areas during production, repair, maintenance, or servicing, including but not limited to spray gun cleaning, spray booth cleaning, large and small manufactured components cleaning, parts cleaning, equipment cleaning, line cleaning, floor cleaning, and tank cleaning, at sources with emission units;

2) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1) of this Section:

A) The following cleaning operations shall be exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (d), (f), and (g) of this Section:

i) Cleaning operations subject to the limitations in Sections 218.182, 218.183, or 218.184;

ii) Janitorial cleaning;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

iii) Stripping of cured coatings, inks, or adhesives, including screen reclamation activities;

iv) Cleaning operations in printing pre-press areas, including the cleaning of film processors, color scanners, plate processors, film cleaning, and plate cleaning;

B) Cleaning operations for emission units within the following source categories shall be exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (d), (f), and (g) of this Section:

i) Aerospace coating;

ii) Flexible package printing;

iii) Lithographic printing;

iv) Letterpress printing;

v) Flat wood paneling coating;

vi) Large appliance coating;

vii) Metal furniture coating;

viii) Paper, film, and foil coating;

ix) Wood furniture coating;

x) Shipbuilding and repair coating;

xi) Plastic parts coating;

xii) Miscellaneous metal parts coating;

xiii) Fiberglass boat manufacturing;

xiv) Miscellaneous industrial adhesives; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

xv) Auto and light-duty truck assembly coating;

C) The following cleaning operations shall be exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (f), and (g) of this Section:

- i) Cleaning of solar cells, laser hardware, scientific instruments, and high-precision optics;
- ii) Cleaning conducted as part of performance laboratory tests on coatings, adhesives, or inks; research and development operations; or laboratory tests in quality assurance laboratories;
- iii) Cleaning of paper-based gaskets and clutch assemblies where rubber is bonded to metal by means of an adhesive;
- iv) Cleaning of cotton swabs to remove cottonseed oil before cleaning of high-precision optics;
- v) Cleaning of medical device and pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities using no more than 1.5 gallons per day of solvents;
- vi) Cleaning of adhesive application equipment used for thin metal laminating;
- vii) Cleaning of electronic or electrical cables;
- viii) Touch-up cleaning performed on printed circuit boards where surface mounted devices have already been attached;
- ix) Cleaning of coating and adhesive application processes utilized to manufacture transdermal drug delivery products using no more than three gallons per day of ethyl acetate;
- x) Cleaning of application equipment used to apply coatings on satellites and radiation effect coatings;
- xi) Cleaning of application equipment used to apply solvent-borne fluoropolymer coatings;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- xii) Cleaning of ultraviolet or electron beam adhesive application;
- xiii) Cleaning of sterilization indicating ink application equipment if the facility uses no more than 1.5 gallons per day of solvents for such cleaning;
- xiv) Cleaning of metering rollers, dampening rollers, and printing plates;
- xv) Cleaning of numismatic dies; and
- xvi) Cleaning operations associated with digital printing.

b) Material and Control Requirements. No owner or operator of a source subject to this Section shall perform any cleaning operation subject to this Section unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsection (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3):

1) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solutions (minus water and any compounds that are specifically exempted from the definitions of VOM) does not exceed the following emissions limitations:

A) Product cleaning during manufacturing process or surface preparation for coating, adhesive, or ink application:

	<u>kg/l</u>	<u>lb/gal</u>
i) <u>Electrical apparatus components and electronic components</u>	<u>0.10</u>	<u>0.83</u>
ii) <u>Medical device and pharmaceutical manufacturing</u>	<u>0.80</u>	<u>6.7</u>

B) Repair and maintenance cleaning:

	<u>kg/l</u>	<u>lb/gal</u>
i) <u>Electrical apparatus components and electronic components</u>	<u>0.10</u>	<u>0.83</u>

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

ii)	<u>Medical device and pharmaceutical manufacturing tools, equipment, and machinery</u>	<u>0.80</u>	<u>6.7</u>
iii)	<u>Medical device and pharmaceutical manufacturing general work surfaces</u>	<u>0.60</u>	<u>5.0</u>
C)	<u>Cleaning of ink application equipment:</u>		
		<u>kg/l</u>	<u>lb/gal</u>
i)	<u>Rotogravure printing that does not print flexible packaging</u>	<u>0.10</u>	<u>0.83</u>
ii)	<u>Screen printing</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>4.2</u>
iii)	<u>Ultraviolet ink and electron beam ink application equipment, except screen printing</u>	<u>0.65</u>	<u>5.4</u>
iv)	<u>Flexographic printing that does not print flexible packaging</u>	<u>0.10</u>	<u>0.83</u>
		<u>kg/l</u>	<u>lb/gal</u>
D)	<u>All other cleaning operations not subject to a specific limitation in subsections (b)(1)(A) through (b)(1)(C) of this Section</u>	<u>0.050</u>	<u>0.42</u>
2)	<u>The composite vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution used does not exceed 8.0 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F); or</u>		
3)	<u>An afterburner or carbon adsorber is installed and operated that reduces VOM emissions from the subject cleaning operation by at least 85 percent overall. The owner or operator may use an emissions control system other than an afterburner or carbon adsorber if such device reduces VOM emissions from the subject cleaning operation by at least 85 percent overall, the owner or operator submits a plan to the Agency detailing appropriate monitoring devices, test methods, recordkeeping requirements,</u>		



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

and operating parameters for such control device, and such plan is approved by the Agency and USEPA within federally enforceable permit conditions.

- c) The owner or operator of a subject source shall demonstrate compliance with this Section by using the applicable test methods and procedures specified in subsection (g) of this Section and by complying with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in subsection (e) of this Section.
  
- d) Operating Requirements. The owner or operator of a source subject to the requirements of this Section shall comply with the following for each subject cleaning operation:
  - 1) Cover open containers and properly cover and store applicators used to apply cleaning solvents;
  
  - 2) Minimize air circulation around the cleaning operation;
  
  - 3) Dispose of all used cleaning solutions, cleaning towels, and applicators used to apply cleaning solvents in closed containers;
  
  - 4) Utilize equipment practices that minimize emissions.
  
- e) Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
  - 1) The owner or operator of a source exempt from the limitations of this Section because of the criteria in Section 218.187(a)(1) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
    - A) By April 1, 2011, or upon initial start-up of the source, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
      - i) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements of this Section because of the criteria in Section 218.187(a)(1);
  
      - ii) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from cleaning operations at the source never equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) Notify the Agency of any record that shows that the combined emissions of VOM from cleaning operations at the source ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, within 30 days after the event occurs.
- 2) All sources subject to the requirements of this Section shall:
- A) By April 1, 2011, or upon initial start-up of the source, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
- i) A declaration that all subject cleaning operations are in compliance with the requirements of this Section;
  - ii) Identification of each subject cleaning operation and each VOM-containing cleaning solution used as of the date of certification in such operation;
  - iii) If complying with the emissions control system requirement, what type of emissions control system will be used;
  - iv) Initial documentation that each subject cleaning operation will comply with the applicable limitation, including copies of manufacturer's specifications, test results (if any), formulation data, and calculations;
  - v) Identification of the methods that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitations;
  - vi) A description of the practices and procedures that the source will follow to ensure compliance with the limitations in Section 218.187(d); and
  - vii) A description of each cleaning operation exempt pursuant to Section 218.187(a)(2), if any, and a listing of the emission units on which the exempt cleaning operation is performed;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance between subsections (b)(1) or (b)(2) and subsection (b)(3) of this Section, notify the Agency in writing of such change. The notification shall include a demonstration of compliance with the newly applicable subsection;
- 3) All sources complying with this Section pursuant to the requirements of subsection (b)(1) of this Section shall collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used:
- A) For each cleaning solution that is prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution;
  - iii) Each change to the setting of the automatic equipment, with date, time, description of changes in the cleaning solution constituents (e.g., cleaning solvents), and a description of changes to the proportion of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM);
  - iv) The proportion of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution;
  - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations; and
  - vi) A calibration log for the automatic equipment, detailing periodic checks;
- B) For each batch of cleaning solution that is not prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) Date, time of preparation, and each subsequent modification of the batch;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution;
  - iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations. For cleaning solutions that are not prepared at the site but are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM content may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part;
- 4) All sources complying with this Section pursuant to the requirements of subsection (b)(2) of this Section shall collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used:
- A) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - B) Date, time of preparation, and each subsequent modification of the batch;
  - C) The molecular weight, density, and VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each cleaning solvent, as determined in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 218.110 of this Part;
  - D) The total amount of each cleaning solvent used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - E) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 218.110 of this Part;
- 5) All sources complying with this Section pursuant to the requirements of subsection (b)(3) of this Section shall comply with the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) By April 1, 2011, or upon initial start-up of the source, whichever is later, and upon initial start-up of a new emissions control system, include in the certification required by subsection (e)(3) of this Section a declaration that the monitoring equipment required under Section 218.187(f) of this Subpart has been properly installed and calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications;
- B) If testing of an emissions control system is conducted pursuant to Section 218.187(g) of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall, within 90 days after conducting such testing, submit a copy of all test results to the Agency and shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
- i) A declaration that all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate compliance with Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart have been properly performed;
  - ii) A statement whether the subject cleaning operation is or is not in compliance with Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart; and
  - iii) The operating parameters of the emissions control system during testing, as monitored in accordance with Section 218.187(f) of this Subpart;
- C) Collect and record daily the following information for each cleaning operation subject to the requirements of Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart:
- i) Emissions control system monitoring data in accordance with Section 218.187(f) of this Subpart, as applicable;
  - ii) A log of operating time for the emissions control system, monitoring equipment, and associated cleaning equipment;
  - iii) A maintenance log for the emissions control system and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- D) Maintain records documenting the use of good operating practices consistent with the equipment manufacturer's specifications for the cleaning equipment being used and the emissions control system equipment. At a minimum, these records shall include:
- i) Records for periodic inspection of the cleaning equipment and emissions control system equipment with date of inspection, individual performing the inspection, and nature of inspection;
  - ii) Records for repair of malfunctions and breakdowns with identification and description of incident, date identified, date repaired, nature of repair, and the amount of VOM released into the atmosphere as a result of the incident;
- 6) All sources subject to the requirements of subsections (b) and (d) of this Section shall notify the Agency of any violation of subsection (b) or (d) by providing a description of the violation and copies of records documenting the violation to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation;
- 7) All records required by this subsection (e) shall be retained by the source for at least three years and shall be made available to the Agency upon request.
- f) Monitoring Requirements
- 1) If an afterburner or carbon adsorber is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a source subject to Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart shall:
    - A) Install, calibrate, operate, and maintain temperature monitoring devices with an accuracy of 3°C or 5°F on the emissions control system in accordance with Section 218.105(d)(2) of this Part and in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Monitoring shall be performed at all times when the emissions control system is operating; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) Install, calibrate, operate and maintain, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications, a continuous recorder on the temperature monitoring devices, such as a strip chart, recorder or computer, with at least the same accuracy as the temperature monitor;
  - 2) If an emissions control system other than an afterburner or carbon adsorber is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a source subject to Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart shall install, maintain, calibrate, and operate such monitoring equipment as set forth in the owner's or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA pursuant to Section 218.187(b)(3).
- g) Testing Requirements
- 1) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this Section shall be conducted by the owner or operator within 90 days after a request by the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Section. Such testing shall be conducted at the expense of the owner or operator and the owner or operator shall notify the Agency in writing 30 days in advance of conducting the testing to allow the Agency to be present during the testing;
  - 2) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the VOM content limitations in Section 218.187(b)(1) of this Subpart, and to determine the VOM content of cleaning solvents and cleaning solutions, shall be conducted as follows:
    - A) The applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part shall be used; provided, however, Method 24, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part, shall be used to demonstrate compliance; or
    - B) The manufacturer's specifications for VOM content for cleaning solvents may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part; provided, however, Method 24 shall be used to determine compliance;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Testing to determine the VOM composite partial vapor pressure of cleaning solvents, cleaning solvent concentrates, and as-used cleaning solutions shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 218.110 of this Part;
  
- 4) For afterburners and carbon adsorbers, the methods and procedures of Section 218.105(d) through (f) shall be used for testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart, as follows:
  - A) To select the sampling sites, Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part;
  
  - B) To determine the volumetric flow rate of the exhaust stream, Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part;
  
  - C) To determine the VOM concentration of the exhaust stream entering and exiting the emissions control system, Method 25 or 25A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part. For thermal and catalytic afterburners, Method 25 must be used except under the following circumstances, in which case Method 25A must be used:
    - i) The allowable outlet concentration of VOM from the emissions control system is less than 50 ppmv, as carbon;
  
    - ii) The VOM concentration at the inlet of the emissions control system and the required level of control result in exhaust concentrations of VOM of 50 ppmv, or less, as carbon; and
  
    - iii) Due to the high efficiency of the emissions control system, the anticipated VOM concentration at the emissions control system exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, regardless of inlet concentration. If the source elects to use Method 25A under this option, the exhaust VOM concentration must be 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, and the required destruction efficiency must be met for the source to have demonstrated



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

compliance. If the Method 25A test results show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, a retest is required. The retest shall be conducted using either Method 25 or Method 25A. If the retest is conducted using Method 25A and the test results again show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, the source must retest using Method 25;

D) During testing, the cleaning equipment shall be operated at representative operating conditions and flow rates;

5) An owner or operator using an emissions control system other than an afterburner or carbon adsorber shall conduct testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart as set forth in the owner's or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions pursuant to Section 218.187(b)(3) of this Subpart.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART F: COATING OPERATIONS

**Section 218.204 Emission Limitations**

Except as provided in Sections 218.205, 218.207, 218.208, 218.212, 218.215 and 218.216 of this Subpart, no owner or operator of a coating line shall apply at any time any coating in which the VOM content exceeds the following emission limitations for the specified coating. Except as otherwise provided in subsections Section 218.204(c), 218.204(g), 218.204(h), and 218.204(l), and (p) of this Section, compliance with the emission limitations marked with an asterisk in this Section is required on and after March 15, 1996, and compliance with emission limitations not marked with an asterisk is required until March 15, 1996. The following emission limitations are expressed in units of VOM per volume of coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied at each coating applicator, except where noted. Compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM should be treated as water for the purpose of calculating the "less water" part of the coating composition. Compliance with this Subpart must be demonstrated through the applicable coating analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.211(c) of this Subpart except where noted.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Note: The equation presented in Section 218.206 of this Part shall be used to calculate emission limitations for determining compliance by add-on controls, credits for transfer efficiency, emissions trades and cross-line averaging.) The emission limitations are as follows:

a)	Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Coating	kg/l	lb/gal
1)	Prime coat	0.14 0.14*	(1.2) (1.2)*
2)	Primer surface coat	1.81 1.81*	(15.1) (15.1)*

(Note: The primer surface coat limitation is in units of kg (lbs) of VOM per l (gal) of coating solids deposited. Compliance with the limitation shall be based on the daily-weighted average from an entire primer surfacer operation. Compliance shall be demonstrated in accordance with the topcoat protocol referenced in Section 218.105(b) and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.211(f). Testing to demonstrate compliance shall be performed in accordance with the topcoat protocol and a detailed testing proposal approved by the Agency and USEPA specifying the method of demonstrating compliance with the protocol. Section 218.205 does not apply to the primer surfacer limitation.)

3)	Topcoat	kg/l 1.81 1.81*	lb/gal (15.1) (15.1)*
----	---------	-----------------------	-----------------------------

(Note: The topcoat limitation is in units of kg (lbs) of VOM per l (gal) of coating solids deposited. Compliance with the limitation shall be based on the daily-weighted average from an entire topcoat operation. Compliance shall be demonstrated in accordance with the topcoat protocol referenced in Section 218.105(b) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.211(f). Testing to demonstrate compliance shall be performed in accordance with the topcoat protocol and a detailed testing proposal approved by the Agency and USEPA specifying the method of demonstrating compliance with the protocol. Section 218.205 of this Part does not apply to the topcoat limitation.)

4)	Final repair coat	kg/l	lb/gal
----	-------------------	------	--------

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

		0.58	(4.8)
		0.58*	(4.8)*
b)	Can Coating	kg/l	lb/gal
	1) Sheet basecoat and overvarnish		
	A) Sheet basecoat	0.34	(2.8)
		0.26*	(2.2)*
	B) Overvarnish	0.34	(2.8)
		0.34	(2.8)*
	2) Exterior basecoat and overvarnish	0.34	(2.8)
		0.25*	(2.1)*
	3) Interior body spray coat		
	A) Two piece	0.51	(4.2)
		0.44*	(3.7)*
	B) Three piece	0.51	(4.2)
		0.51*	(4.2)*
	4) Exterior end coat	0.51	(4.2)
		0.51*	(4.2)*
	5) Side seam spray coat	0.66	(5.5)
		0.66*	(5.5)*
	6) End sealing compound coat	0.44	(3.7)
		0.44*	(3.7)*
c)	Paper Coating		
	1) Prior to May 1, 2011:		
		kg/l	lb/gal
		0.28	(2.3)
	2) On and after May 1, 2011:		

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

		kg VOM/kg (lb VOM/lb) solids applied	kg VOM/kg (lb VOM/lb) coatings applied
A)	Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coatings	0.20	(0.067)
B)	All other paper coatings	0.40	(0.08)
3)	<p>The paper coating limitation set forth in this subsection (c) shall not apply to any owner or operator of any paper coating line on which flexographic, <del>or rotogravure</del>, lithographic, or letterpress printing is performed if the paper coating line complies with the applicable emissions limitations in <del>Subpart H Section 218.401</del> of this Part. In addition, screen printing on paper is not regulated as paper coating, but is regulated under Subpart TT of this Part. On and after May 1, 2011, the paper coating limitation shall also not apply to coating performed on or in-line with any digital printing press, or to size presses and on-machine coaters on papermaking machines applying sizing or water-based clays.</p>		
d)	Coil Coating	kg/l 0.31 0.20*	lb/gal (2.6) (1.7)*
e)	Fabric Coating	0.35 0.28*	(2.9) (2.3)*
f)	Vinyl Coating	0.45 0.28*	(3.8) (2.3)*
g)	Metal Furniture Coating		
1)	Prior to May 1, 2011:		
	A) Air dried	kg/l 0.34	lb/gal (2.8)
	B) Baked	0.28	(2.3)

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

2)	On and after May 1, 2011:		
		kg/l (lb/gal)	kg/l (lb/gal) solids applied
A)	General, One-Component	0.275 (2.3)	0.40 (3.3)
B)	General, Multi-Component		
	i) Air Dried	0.340 (2.8)	0.55 (4.5)
	ii) Baked	0.275 (2.3)	0.40 (3.3)
C)	Extreme High Gloss		
	i) Air Dried	0.340 (2.8)	0.55 (4.5)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
D)	Extreme Performance		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
E)	Heat Resistant		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
F)	Metallic	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

G)	Pretreatment Coatings	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
H)	Solar Absorbent		
i)	Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
ii)	Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
3)	On and after May 1, 2011, the limitations set forth in this subsection (g) shall not apply to stencil coatings, safety-indicating coatings, solid-film lubricants, electric-insulating and thermal-conducting coatings, touch-up and repair coatings, or coating applications utilizing hand-held aerosol cans.		
h)	Large Appliance Coating		
1)	Prior to May 1, 2011:		
A)	Air Dried	kg/l 0.34	lb/gal (2.8)
B)	Baked	0.28	(2.3)
2)	On and after May 1, 2011:		
A)	General, One Component	kg/l (lb/gal) 0.275 (2.3)	kg/l (lb/gal) solids applied 0.40 (3.3)
B)	General, Multi-Component		
i)	Air Dried	0.340 (2.8)	0.55 (4.5)
ii)	Baked	0.275 (2.3)	0.40 (3.3)
C)	Extreme High Gloss		
i)	Air Dried	0.340	0.55

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

		(2.8)	(4.5)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
D)	Extreme Performance		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
E)	Heat Resistant		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
F)	Metallic	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
G)	Pretreatment Coatings	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
H)	Solar Absorbent		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
3)	The limitations set forth in this subsection (h) shall not apply to the use of quick-drying lacquers for repair of scratches and nicks that occur during assembly, provided that the volume of coating does not exceed 0.95 l (1 quart) in any one rolling eight-hour period. On and after May 1, 2011, these limitations shall also not apply to stencil coatings, safety-indicating coatings, solid-film lubricants, electric-insulating and thermal-conducting coatings, touch-up and repair coatings, or coating applications utilizing hand-held aerosol cans.		

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

i)	Magnet Wire Coating	kg/1	lb/gal
		0.20	(1.7)
		0.20*	(1.7)*
j)	Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products Coating		
1)	Clear coating	0.52	(4.3)
		0.52*	(4.3)*
2)	Extreme performance coating		
A)	Air dried	0.42	(3.5)
		0.42*	(3.5)*
B)	Baked	0.42	(3.5)
		0.40*	(3.3)*
3)	Steel pail and drum interior coating	0.52	(4.3)
		0.52*	(4.3)*
4)	All other coatings		
A)	Air Dried	0.42	(3.5)
		0.40*	(3.3)*
B)	Baked	0.36	(3.0)
		0.34*	(2.8)*
5)	Marine engine coating		
A)	Air Dried	0.42	(3.5)
		0.42*	(3.5)*
B)	Baked		
i)	Primer/Topcoat	0.42	(3.5)
		0.42*	(3.5)*
ii)	Corrosion resistant basecoat	0.42	(3.5)
		0.28*	(2.3)*



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- |    |               |       |        |
|----|---------------|-------|--------|
| C) | Clear Coating | 0.52  | (4.3)  |
|    |               | 0.52* | (4.3)* |
- 6) Metallic Coating
- |    |           |       |        |
|----|-----------|-------|--------|
| A) | Air Dried | 0.42  | (3.5)  |
|    |           | 0.42* | (3.5)* |
| B) | Baked     | 0.36  | (3.0)  |
|    |           | 0.36  | (3.0)* |
- 7) Definitions
- A) For purposes of subsection ~~218.204(j)(5)~~ of this Section, the following terms are defined:
- i) "Corrosion resistant basecoat" means, for purposes of subsection 218.204(j)(5)(B)(ii) of this Section, a water-borne epoxy coating applied via an electrodeposition process to a metal surface prior to spray coating, for the purpose of enhancing corrosion resistance.
  - ii) "Electrodeposition process" means, for purposes of subsection 218.204(j)(5) of this Section, a water-borne dip coating process in which opposite electrical charges are applied to the substrate and the coating. The coating is attracted to the substrate due to the electrochemical potential difference that is created.
  - iii) "Marine engine coating" means, for purposes of subsection 218.204(j)(5) of this Section, any extreme performance protective, decorative or functional coating applied to an engine that is used to propel watercraft.
- B) For purposes of subsection ~~218.204(j)(6)~~ of this Section, "metallic coating" means a coating which contains more than ¼ lb/gal of metal particles, as applied.
- k) Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products Coating                      kg/l      lb/gal

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- |    |   |       |        |
|----|---|-------|--------|
| 1) | Extreme performance prime coat  | 0.42  | (3.5)  |
|    |   | 0.42* | (3.5)* |
| 2) | Extreme performance topcoat (air dried)   | 0.42  | (3.5)  |
|    |   | 0.42* | (3.5)* |
| 3) | Final repair coat (air dried)   | 0.42  | (3.5)  |
|    |   | 0.42* | (3.5)* |
| 4) | All other coatings are subject to the emission limitations for miscellaneous metal parts and products coatings in subsection (j) <del>above</del> . |       |        |

1) Wood Furniture Coating

- |    |                                    |      |        |
|----|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 1) | Limitations before March 15, 1998: | kg/l | lb/gal |
| A) | Clear topcoat                      | 0.67 | (5.6)  |
| B) | Opaque stain                       | 0.56 | (4.7)  |
| C) | Pigmented coat                     | 0.60 | (5.0)  |
| D) | Repair coat                        | 0.67 | (5.6)  |
| E) | Sealer                             | 0.67 | (5.6)  |
| F) | Semi-transparent stain             | 0.79 | (6.6)  |
| G) | Wash coat                          | 0.73 | (6.1)  |

(Note: Prior to March 15, 1998, an owner or operator of a wood furniture coating operation subject to this Section shall apply all coatings, with the exception of no more than 37.8 l (10 gal) of coating per day used for touch-up and repair operations, using one or more of the following application systems: airless spray application system, air-assisted airless spray application system, electrostatic spray application system, electrostatic bell or disc spray application system, heated airless spray application system, roller coating, brush or wipe coating application

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

system, dip coating application system or high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system.)

- 2) On and after March 15, 1998, wood furniture sealers and topcoats must comply with one of the limitations specified in subsections (1)(2)(A) through (E), below:

	kg VOM/ kg solids	lb VOM/ lb solids
A) Topcoat	0.8	(0.8)
B) Sealers and topcoats with the following limits:		
i) Sealer other than acid-cured alkyd amino vinyl sealer	1.9	(1.9)
ii) Topcoat other than acid-cured alkyd amino conversion varnish topcoat	1.8	(1.8)
iii) Acid-cured alkyd amino vinyl sealer	2.3	(2.3)
iv) Acid-cured alkyd amino conversion varnish topcoat	2.0	(2.0)
C) Meet the provisions of Section 218.215 of this Subpart for use of an averaging approach;		
D) Achieve a reduction in emissions equivalent to the requirements of subsection (1)(2)(A) or (B) of this Section, as calculated using Section 218.216 of this Subpart; or		
E) Use a combination of the methods specified in subsections (1)(2)(A) through (D) of this Section.		

- 3) Other wood furniture coating limitations on and after March 15, 1998:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	kg/l	lb/gal
A) Opaque stain	0.56	(4.7)
B) Non-topcoat pigmented coat	0.60	(5.0)
C) Repair coat	0.67	(5.6)
D) Semi-transparent stain	0.79	(6.6)
E) Wash coat	0.73	(6.1)
4) Other wood furniture coating requirements on and after March 15, 1998:		
A) No source subject to the limitations of subsection (1)(2) or (3) of this Section and utilizing one or more wood furniture coating spray booths shall use strippable spray booth coatings containing more than 0.8 kg VOM/kg solids (0.8 lb VOM/lb solids), as applied.		
B) Any source subject to the limitations of subsection (1)(2) or (3) of this Section shall comply with the requirements of Section 218.217 of this Subpart.		
C) Any source subject to the limitations of subsection (1)(2)(A) or (B) of this Section and utilizing one or more continuous coaters shall, for each continuous coater, use an initial coating which complies with the limitations of subsection (1)(2)(A) or (B) of this Section. The viscosity of the coating in each reservoir shall always be greater than or equal to the viscosity of the initial coating in the reservoir. The owner or operator shall:		
i) Monitor the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir with a viscosity meter or by testing the viscosity of the initial coating and retesting the coating in the reservoir each time solvent is added;		
ii) Collect and record the reservoir viscosity and the amount and weight of VOM per weight of solids of coating and solvent each time coating or solvent is added; and		

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

iii) Maintain these records at the source for a period of three years.

m)	Existing Diesel-Electric Locomotive Coating Lines in Cook County	kg/l	lb/gal
1)	Extreme performance prime coat	0.42 0.42*	(3.5) (3.5)*
2)	Extreme performance top-coat (air dried)	0.42 0.42*	(3.5) (3.5)*
3)	Final repair coat (air dried)	0.42 0.42*	(3.5) (3.5)*
4)	High-temperature aluminum coating	0.72 0.72*	(6.0) (6.0)*
5)	All other coatings	0.36 0.36*	(3.0) (3.0)*
n)	Plastic Parts Coating: Automotive/Transportation	kg/l	lb/gal
1)	Interiors		
A)	Baked		
i)	Color coat	0.49*	(4.1)*
ii)	Primer	0.46*	(3.8)*
B)	Air Dried		
i)	Color coat	0.38*	(3.2)*
ii)	Primer	0.42*	(3.5)*
2)	Exteriors (flexible and non-flexible)		
A)	Baked		

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	i)	Primer	0.60*	(5.0)*
	ii)	Primer non-flexible	0.54*	(4.5)*
	iii)	Clear coat	0.52*	(4.3)*
	iv)	Color coat	0.55*	(4.6)*
	B)	Air Dried		
	i)	Primer	0.66*	(5.5)*
	ii)	Clear coat	0.54*	(4.5)*
	iii)	Color coat (red & black)	0.67*	(5.6)*
	iv)	Color coat (others)	0.61*	(5.1)*
3)		Specialty		
	A)	Vacuum metallizing basecoats, texture base coats	0.66*	(5.5)*
	B)	Black coatings, reflective argent coatings, air bag cover coatings, and soft coatings	0.71*	(5.9)*
	C)	Gloss reducers, vacuum metallizing topcoats, and texture topcoats	0.77*	(6.4)*
	D)	Stencil coatings, adhesion primers, ink pad coatings, electrostatic prep coatings, and resist coatings	0.82*	(6.8)*
	E)	Headlamp lens coatings	0.89*	(7.4)*
o)		Plastic Parts Coating: Business Machine	kg/l	lb/gal
	1)	Primer	0.14*	(1.2)*

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

2)	Color coat (non-texture coat)	0.28*	(2.3)*
3)	Color coat (texture coat)	0.28*	(2.3)*
4)	Electromagnetic interference/radio frequency interference (EMI/RFI) shielding coatings	0.48*	(4.0)*
5)	Specialty Coatings		
	A) Soft coat	0.52*	(4.3)*
	B) Plating resist	0.71*	(5.9)*
	C) Plating sensitizer	0.85*	(7.1)*
p)	<u>Flat Wood Paneling Coatings. On and after August 1, 2010, flat wood paneling coatings shall comply with one of the following limitations:</u>		
	1)	<u>0.25 kg VOM/1 of coatings (2.1 lb VOM/gal coatings); or</u>	
	2)	<u>0.35 kg VOM/1 solids (2.9 lb VOM/gal solids).</u>	

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.205 Daily-Weighted Average Limitations**

No owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204 of this Subpart and complying by means of this Section shall operate the subject coating line unless the owner or operator has demonstrated compliance with subsection (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), or (j) of this Section (depending upon the category of coating) through the applicable coating analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.211(d) of this Subpart:

- a) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to only one of the limitations from among Section 218.204(a)(1), (a)(4), (d), (e), (f), (i), (p), or, prior to May 1, 2011, (c) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on any such coating line, during any day, whose daily-weighted average VOM content exceeds the emission limitation to which the coatings are subject.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) No owner or operator of a miscellaneous metal parts and products coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(j) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to miscellaneous metal parts or products on the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- 1) For each coating line which applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(j) during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line which applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(j) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site-specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.
- c) No owner or operator of a can coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(b) of this Subpart shall operate the subject coating line using a coating with a VOM content in excess of the limitations specified in Section 218.204(b) of this Subpart unless all of the following requirements are met:
- 1) An alternative daily emission limitation shall be determined for the can coating operation, i.e., for all of the can coating lines at the source, according to subsection (c)(2) of this Section. Actual daily emissions shall never exceed the alternative daily emission limitation and shall be calculated by use of the following equation.

$$E_d = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i C_i$$

where:

$E_d$  = Actual VOM emissions for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- i = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;
- n = Total number of coatings applied in the can coating operation, i.e., all can coating lines at the source;
- V<sub>i</sub> = Volume of each coating applied for the day in units of l/day (gal/day) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- C<sub>i</sub> = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM).

- 2) The alternative daily emission limitation (A<sub>d</sub>) shall be determined for the can coating operation, i.e., for all of the can coating lines at the source, on a daily basis as follows:

$$A_d = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i L_i \left( \frac{D_i - C_i}{D_i - L_i} \right)$$

where:

- A<sub>d</sub> = The VOM emissions allowed for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- i = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;
- n = Total number of surface coatings applied in the can coating operation;
- C<sub>i</sub> = The VOM content of each surface coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- D<sub>i</sub> = The density of VOM in each coating applied. For the purposes of calculating A<sub>d</sub>, the density is 0.882 kg VOM/l VOM (7.36 lbs VOM/gal VOM);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

$V_i$  = Volume of each surface coating applied for the day in units of l (gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);

$L_i$  = The VOM emission limitation for each surface coating applied as specified in Section 218.204(b) of this Subpart in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM).

- d) No owner or operator of a heavy off-highway vehicle products coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(k) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to heavy off-highway vehicle products on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (d)(1) or (d)(2) of this Section are met.
- 1) For each coating line which applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(k) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line which applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(k) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.
- e) No owner or operator of a wood furniture coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(l)(1) or (l)(3) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to wood furniture on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (e)(1) or subsection (e)(2) of this Section, in addition to the requirements specified in the note to Section 218.204(l)(1) of this Subpart, are met.
- 1) For each coating line which applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(l)(1) or (l)(3) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.67 kg/l (5.6 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or

- 2) For each coating line which applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(l)(1) or (l)(3) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.
- f) No owner or operator of an existing diesel-electric locomotive coating line in Cook County, subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(m) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to diesel-electric locomotives on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (f)(1) or (f)(2) of this Section are met.
- 1) For each coating line which applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(m) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line which applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(m) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy) must be satisfied.
- g) No owner or operator of a plastic parts coating line, subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(n) or (o) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to business machine or automotive/transportation plastic parts on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (g)(1) or (g)(2) of this Section are met:
- 1) For each coating line which applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(n) or (o) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) For each coating line which applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(n) or (o) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy) must be satisfied.
- h) No owner or operator of a metal furniture coating line, subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(g) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2) of this Section are met:
- 1) For each coating line which applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(g) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line which applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(g) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy) must be satisfied.
- i) No owner or operator of a large appliance coating line, subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(h) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (i)(1) or (i)(2) of this Section are met:
- 1) For each coating line which applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(h) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line which applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(h) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy) must be satisfied.

- j) On and after May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a paper coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(c) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (j)(1) or (j)(2) of this Section are met:
- 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(c) during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.40 kg/kg solids (0.08 kg/kg coatings)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 218.204(c) during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site-specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.207 Alternative Emission Limitations**

- a) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to Section 218.204 of this Subpart may comply with this Section, rather than with Section 218.204 of this Subpart, if a capture system and control device are operated at all times the coating line is in operation and the owner or operator demonstrates compliance with subsections (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), ~~(l)~~, or (m) of this Section (depending upon the source category) through the applicable coating analysis and capture system and control device efficiency test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105 of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.211(e) of this Subpart; and the control device is equipped with the applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 218.105(d) of this Part and the monitoring equipment is installed, calibrated, operated and maintained according to vendor specifications at all times the control device is in use. A capture system and control device, which does not demonstrate compliance with

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

subsection (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), ~~(l)~~, or (m) of this Section may be used as an alternative to compliance with Section 218.204 of this Subpart only if the alternative is approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision.

- b) Alternative Add-On Control Methodologies
- 1) The coating line is equipped with a capture system and control device that provides 81 percent reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line and the control device has a 90 percent efficiency; or
  - 2) The system used to control VOM from the coating line is demonstrated to have an overall efficiency sufficient to limit VOM emissions to no more than what is allowed under Section 218.204 of this Subpart. Use of any control system other than an afterburner, carbon adsorption, condensation, or absorption scrubber system can be allowed only if approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. The use of transfer efficiency credits can be allowed only if approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. Baseline transfer efficiencies and transfer efficiency test methods must be approved by the Agency and the USEPA. Such overall efficiency is to be determined as follows:
    - A) Obtain the emission limitation from the appropriate subsection in Section 218.204 of this Subpart;
    - B) Calculate "S" according to the equation in Section 218.206 of this Subpart;
    - C) Calculate the overall efficiency required according to Section 218.105(e) of this Part. For the purposes of calculating this value, according to the equation in Section 218.105(e)(2) of this Part,  $VOM_l$  is equal to the value of "S" as determined ~~above~~ in subsection (b)(2)(B) of this Section.
- c) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to only one of the emission limitations from among Section 218.204(a)(1), (a)(4), (d), (e), (f), (i), or, prior to May 1, 2011, (c) of this Subpart and equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met. No owner or operator of a coating line subject to Section 218.204(a)(2) or ~~218.204(a)(3)~~ of this Subpart and equipped

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

with a capture system and control device shall operate the coating line unless the owner or operator demonstrates compliance with such limitation in accordance with the topcoat protocol referenced in Section 218.105(b).

- d) No owner or operator of a miscellaneous metal parts and products coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(j) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/1 (3.5 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- e) No owner or operator of a heavy off-highway vehicle products coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(k) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/1 (3.5 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- f) No owner or operator of an existing diesel-electric locomotive coating line in Cook County that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(m) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/1 (3.5 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- g) No owner or operator of a wood furniture coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(l) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.67 kg/1 (5.6 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met. If compliance is achieved by meeting the requirements in subsection (b)(2) of this Section, then the provisions in the note to Section 218.204(l) of this Subpart must also be met.
- h) No owner or operator of a can coating line that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2) of this Section are met.

- 1) An alternative daily emission limitation shall be determined for the can coating operation, i.e., for all of the can coating lines at the source, according to Section 218.205(c)(2) of this Subpart. Actual daily emissions shall never exceed the alternative daily emission limitation and shall be calculated by use of the following equation:

$$E_d = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i C_i (1 - F_i)$$

where:

- $E_d$  = Actual VOM emissions for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- $i$  = Subscript denoting the specific coating applied;
- $n$  = Total number of surface coatings as applied in the can coating operation;
- $V_i$  = Volume of each coating as applied for the day in units of l/day (gal/day) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that which~~ are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- $C_i$  = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that which~~ are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and
- $F_i$  = Fraction, by weight, of VOM emissions from the surface coating, reduced or prevented from being emitted to the ambient air. This is the overall efficiency of the capture system and control device.

- 2) The coating line is equipped with a capture system and control device that provide 75 percent reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line and the control device has a 90 percent efficiency.
  - i) No owner or operator of a plastic parts coating line, that applies one or more



POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(n) or (o) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.

- j) Prior to May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a metal furniture coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(g) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- k) Prior to May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a large appliance coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 218.204(h) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- l) On and after May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a paper coating line, metal furniture coating line, or large appliance coating line that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless either:
  - 1) The capture system and control device provide at least 90 percent reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line; or
  - 2) The owner or operator complies with the applicable limitation set forth in Section 218.204 of this Subpart by utilizing a combination of low-VOM coatings and a capture system and control device.
- m) No owner or operator of a flat wood paneling coating line that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless either:
  - 1) The capture system and control device provide at least 90 percent

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line; or

- 2) The owner or operator of the flat wood paneling coating line complies with all requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.210 Compliance Schedule**

Every owner or operator of a coating line (of a type included within Section 218.204 of this Subpart) shall comply with the requirements of Section 218.204, 218.205, 218.207 or 218.208 and Section 218.211 or Sections 218.212 and 218.213 of this Subpart in accordance with the appropriate compliance schedule as specified in subsection (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), ~~(g)~~, or (h) of this Section:

- a) No owner or operator of a coating line that is exempt from the limitations of Section 218.204 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.208(a) or (b) of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.211(b) of this Subpart.
- b) No owner or operator of a coating line complying by means of Section 218.204 of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 218.204 and 218.211(c) of this Subpart.
- c) No owner or operator of a coating line complying by means of Section 218.205 of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 218.205 and 218.211(d) of this Subpart.
- d) No owner or operator of a coating line complying by means of Section 218.207 of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 218.207 and 218.211(e) of this Subpart.
- e) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to one or more of the emission limitations contained in Section 218.204 of this Subpart on or after March 15, 1996, choosing to comply by means of Section 218.204, 218.205 or 218.207 of this Subpart, shall operate said coating line on or after March 15, 1996, unless the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

owner or operator complies with and continues to comply with, respectively, the applicable requirements in Section 218.204, or the alternative control options in Section 218.205 or 218.207 and the requirements of Section 218.211.

- f) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to one or more of the emission limitations contained in Section 218.204 of this Subpart on or after March 15, 1996, choosing to comply by means of Section 218.212 of this Subpart, shall operate said coating line on or after March 15, 1996, unless the owner or operator complies with and continues to comply with the requirements of Sections 218.212 and 218.213 of this Subpart.
- g) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to the emission limitations in Section 218.204(c)(2), ~~218.204(g)(2)~~, or ~~218.204(h)(2)~~ of this Subpart shall operate that coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106(e) of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.204(c)(2), ~~218.204(g)(2)~~, or ~~218.204(h)(2)~~, as applicable, or the alternative control options in Section 218.205 or 218.207, and all applicable requirements in Sections 218.211 and 218.218 of this Subpart.
- h) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to the emission limitations contained in Section 218.204(p) of this Subpart shall operate that coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106(e) of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.204(p) or the alternative control options in Section 218.205 or 218.207, and the requirements of Sections 218.211 and 218.217 of this Subpart, as applicable.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.211 Recordkeeping and Reporting**

- a) The VOM content of each coating and the efficiency of each capture system and control device shall be determined by the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105 of this Part to establish the records required under this Section.
- b) Any owner or operator of a coating line that is exempted from the limitations of Section 218.204 of this Subpart because of Section 218.208(a) or (b) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
  - 1) For sources exempt under Section 218.208(a) of this Subpart, by a date

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a coating line or a group of coating lines referenced in subsection (b) of this Section shall certify to the Agency that the coating line or group of coating lines is exempt under the provisions of Section 218.208(a) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:

- A) A declaration that the coating line or group of coating lines is exempt from the limitations of Section 218.204 of this Subpart because of Section 218.208(a) of this Subpart; and
- B) Calculations that demonstrate that the combined VOM emissions from the coating lines or group of coating lines never exceed 6.8 kg (15 lbs) per day before the application of capture systems and control devices. The following equation shall be used to calculate total VOM emissions:

$$T_e = \sum_{j=1}^m \sum_{i=1}^n (A_i B_i)_j$$

where:

$T_e$  = Total VOM emissions from coating lines each day before the application of capture systems and control devices in units of kg/day (lbs/day);

$m$  = Number of coating lines at the source that otherwise would be subject to the same subsection of Section 218.104 of this Part (because they belong to the same category, e.g., can coating);

$j$  = Subscript denoting an individual coating line;

$n$  = Number of different coatings as applied each day on each coating line;

$i$  = Subscript denoting an individual coating;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

$A_i$  = Weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds that are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal); and

$B_i$  = Volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds that are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line in units of l/day (gal/day). The instrument or method by which the owner or operator accurately measured or calculated the volume of each coating as applied on each coating line each day shall be described in the certification to the Agency.

- 2) For sources exempt under Section 218.208(b) of this Subpart, by March 15, 1998, or upon initial start-up, the owner or operator of a coating line or a group of coating lines referenced in subsection (b) of this Section shall certify to the Agency that the source is exempt under the provisions of Section 218.208(b) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:
  - A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the limitations of Section 218.204(l) of this Subpart because of Section 218.208(b) of this Subpart; and
  - B) Calculations which demonstrate that the source meets the criteria for exemption because of Section 218.208(b) of this Subpart.
  
- 3) For sources exempt under Section 218.208(a) of this Subpart, on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a coating line or group of coating lines referenced in this subsection shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
  - A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line; and
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

line.

- 4) For sources exempt under Section 218.208(b) of this Subpart, on and after March 15, 1998, the owner or operator of a coating line or group of coating lines referenced in this subsection (b) shall collect and record all of the following information for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
  - A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line; and
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied on each coating line on a monthly basis.
- 5) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a coating line or group of coating lines exempted from the limitations of Section 218.204 of this Subpart because of Section 218.208(a) of this Subpart shall notify the Agency of any record showing that total VOM emissions from the coating line or group of coating lines exceed 6.8 kg (15 lbs) in any day before the application of capture systems and control devices by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days after the exceedance occurs.
- 6) On and after March 15, 1998, any owner or operator of a source exempt from the limitations of Section 218.204(l) of this Subpart because of Section 218.208(b) of this Subpart shall notify the Agency if the source's VOM emissions exceed the limitations of Section 218.208(b) of this Subpart by sending a copy of calculations showing such an exceedance within 30 days after the change occurs.
- c) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204 of this Subpart other than Section 218.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart and complying by means of Section 218.204 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating line, or upon changing the method of compliance from an existing subject coating line from Section 218.205, Section 218.207,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 218.215, or Section 218.216 of this Subpart to Section 218.204 of this Subpart; the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall certify to the Agency that the coating line will be in compliance with Section 218.204 of this Subpart on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date. The certification shall include:

- A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line;
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line;
  - C) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(l)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line;
  - D) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line; ~~and~~
  - E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(g)(2) or ~~218.204(h)(2)~~ of this Subpart, the application methods used to apply coatings on the subject coating line and the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line; ~~and~~;
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(p) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line;
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line;
  - C) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(l)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line and certified product data sheets for each coating;
  - D) On and after March 15, 1998, for wood furniture coating spray booths subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(l)(4)(A) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each strippable spray booth coating as applied each day on each spray booth and certified product data sheets for each coating;
  - E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line, and certified product data sheets for each coating; ~~and~~
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(g)(2) or 218.204(h)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line, and certified product data sheets for each coating; ~~and~~;
  - G) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(p) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) Any record showing violation of Section 218.204 of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance from Section 218.204 of this Subpart to Section 218.205 or Section 218.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d)(1) or (e)(1) of this Section ~~below~~, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance from Section 218.204 of this Subpart to Section 218.205 of this Subpart or Section 218.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, respectively.
- d) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.204 of this Subpart and complying by means of Section 218.205 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing subject coating line from Section 218.204 or Section 218.207 of this Subpart to Section 218.205 of this Subpart; the owner or operator of the subject coating line shall certify to the Agency that the coating line will be in compliance with Section 218.205 of this Subpart on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date. The certification shall include:
    - A) The name and identification number of each coating line which will comply by means of Section 218.205 of this Subpart.
    - B) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line.
    - C) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line.
    - D) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(1)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.

- E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(g)(2) or ~~218.204(h)(2)~~ of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line.
  - G) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(p) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
  - ~~H~~G) The instrument or method by which the owner or operator will accurately measure or calculate the volume of each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - ~~H~~H) The method by which the owner or operator will create and maintain records each day as required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section.
  - ~~H~~I) An example of the format in which the records required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section will be kept.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line.
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line.
- C) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(l)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - D) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(g)(2) or 218.204(h)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line.
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(p) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
  - GF) The daily-weighted average VOM content of all coatings as applied on each coating line as defined in Section 218.104 of this Part.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
- A) Any record showing violation of Section 218.205 of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with this Subpart from Section 218.205 of this Subpart to Section 218.204 or Section 218.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (e)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of compliance with this subpart from Section 218.205 to Section 218.204 or Section 218.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c) or (e) of this Section, respectively.

- e) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 218.207 of this Subpart and complying by means of Section 218.207(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), ~~or (l)~~, or (m) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing coating line from Section 218.204 or Section 218.205 of this Subpart to Section 218.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator of the subject coating line shall perform all tests and submit to the Agency the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject coating line will be in compliance with Section 218.207 of this Subpart on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date.
  - 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
    - A) The weight of VOM per volume of coating solids as applied each day on each coating line, if complying pursuant to Section 218.207(b)(2) of this Subpart.
    - B) Control device monitoring data.
    - C) A log of operating time for the capture system, control device, monitoring equipment and the associated coating line.
    - D) A maintenance log for the capture system, control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages.
  - 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

or operator of a subject coating line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:

- A) Any record showing violation of Section 218.207 of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with this Subpart from Section 218.207 of this Subpart to Section 218.204 or Section 218.205 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (d)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance with this subpart from Section 218.207 of this Subpart to Section 218.204 or Section 218.205 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c) or (d) of this Section, respectively.
- f) Any owner or operator of a primer surfacer operation or topcoat operation subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating operation, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall certify to the Agency that the operation will be in compliance with Section 218.204 of this Subpart on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date. The certification shall include:
    - A) The name and identification number of each coating operation which will comply by means of Section 218.204(a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Subpart and the name and identification number of each coating line in each coating operation.
    - B) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line in the coating operation.
    - C) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- D) The transfer efficiency and control efficiency measured for each coating line.
  - E) Test reports, including raw data and calculations documenting the testing performed to measure transfer efficiency and control efficiency.
  - F) The instrument or method by which the owner or operator will accurately measure or calculate the volume of each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - G) The method by which the owner or operator will create and maintain records each day as required in subsection (f)(2) of this Section.
  - H) An example format for presenting the records required in subsection (f)(2) of this Section.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each operation and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) All information necessary to calculate the daily-weighted average VOM emissions from the coating operations in ~~kg/l (lbs/gal)~~ ~~kg (lbs) per 1 (gal)~~ of coating solids deposited in accordance with the proposal submitted, and approved pursuant to Section 218.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart including:
    - i) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating operation.
    - ii) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating operation.
  - B) If a control device or devices are used to control VOM emissions, control device monitoring data; a log of operating time for the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

capture system, control device, monitoring equipment and the associated coating operation; and a maintenance log for the capture system, control device and monitoring equipment, detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages.

- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall determine and record the daily VOM emissions in kg/l (~~(lbs/gal)~~ ~~kg (lbs) per 1 (gal)~~) of coating solids deposited in accordance with the proposal submitted and approved pursuant to Section 218.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart within 10 days from the end of the month and maintain this information at the source for a period of three years.
- 4) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
  - A) Any record showing a violation of Section 218.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 15 days from the end of the month in which the violation occurred.
  - B) The owner or operator shall notify the Agency of any change to the operation at least 30 days before the change is effected. The Agency shall determine whether or not compliance testing is required. If the Agency determines that compliance testing is required, then the owner or operator shall submit a testing proposal to the Agency within 30 days and test within 30 days after ~~of~~ the approval of the proposal by the Agency and USEPA.
- g) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106(e) of this Part, or on and after the initial startup date, whichever is later, the owner or operator of a coating line subject to the requirements of Section 218.218 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By May 1, 2011, or upon initial startup, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes a description of the practices and procedures that the source will follow to ensure compliance with the applicable requirements in Section 218.218 of this Subpart;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Notify the Agency of any violation of Section 218.218 of this Subpart by providing a description of the violation and copies of records documenting the violation to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation; and
  - 3) Maintain at the source all records required by this subsection (g) for a minimum of three years from the date the document was created and make those records available to the Agency upon request.
- h) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106(e) of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, whichever is later, the owner or operator of a flat wood paneling coating line subject to the requirements in Section 218.217 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes a description of the practices and procedures that the source will follow to ensure compliance with the applicable requirements in Section 218.217(c) and (d) of this Subpart; and
  - 2) Notify the Agency of any violation of Section 218.217 of this Subpart by providing a description of the violation and copies of records documenting such violation to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.212 Cross-Line Averaging to Establish Compliance for Coating Lines**

- a) On and after March 15, 1996, any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations set forth in Section 218.204 of this Subpart, except coating lines subject to the limitations in Section 218.204(c)(2), (g)(2), ~~or (h)(2)~~, or (p) of this Subpart, and with coating lines in operation prior to January 1, 1991 ("pre-existing coating lines"), may, for pre-existing coating lines only, elect to comply with the requirements of this Section, rather than complying with the applicable emission limitations set forth in Section 218.204, if an operational change of the type described below has been made after January 1, 1991, to one or more pre-existing coating lines at the source. An operational change occurs when a pre-existing coating line is replaced with a line using lower VOM coating for the same purpose as the replaced line ("replacement line"). A source electing to rely



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

on this Section to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this Subpart shall operate pursuant to federally enforceable permit conditions approved by the Agency and USEPA.

- b) An owner or operator of pre-existing coating lines subject to a VOM content limitation in Section 218.204 of this Subpart and electing to rely on this Section to demonstrate compliance with this Subpart must establish, by use of the equations in subsection (d) of this Section, that the calculated actual daily VOM emissions from all participating coating lines, as defined below, are less than the calculated daily allowable VOM emissions from the same group of coating lines. For any pre-existing coating line to be aggregated for the purposes of Section 218.212, 218.213, or 218.214 of this Subpart ("participating coating lines"), the source must establish that:
- 1) All coatings applied on the participating coating line shall, at all times, have a VOM content less than or equal to the applicable VOM content limitation for such coating listed in Appendix H of this Part; and
  - 2) On the date the source elects to rely on this Section to demonstrate compliance with this Subpart, all coatings applied on the participating coating line are not already in compliance with the VOM content limitation for such coating effective on or after March 15, 1996; or the participating coating line is a replacement line, as defined in subsection (a) of this Section with an operational change occurring on or after January 1, 1991.
- c) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section, any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations set forth in Section 218.204 of this Subpart and electing to rely on this Section to demonstrate compliance with this Subpart, may also include as a participating coating line; until December 31, 1999, only, any replacement line that satisfies all of the following conditions:
- 1) The replacement line is operated as a powder coating line;
  - 2) The replacement line was added after July 1, 1988; and
  - 3) The owner or operator also includes as a participating coating line one or more coating lines that satisfy the criteria of a replacement line, as described in subsection (a) of this Section.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

d) To demonstrate compliance with this Section, a source shall establish the following:

1) An alternative daily emission limitation shall be determined for all participating coating lines at the source according to subsection (d)(2) of this Section. All participating coating lines shall be factored in each day to demonstrate compliance. Provided compliance is established pursuant to the requirements in this subsection, nothing in this Section requires daily operation of each participating line. Actual daily emissions from all participating coating lines ( $E_d$ ) shall never exceed the alternative daily emission limitation ( $A_d$ ) and shall be calculated by use of the following equation:

$$E_d = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i C_i$$

where:

$E_d$  = Actual daily VOM emissions from participating coating lines in units of kg/day (lbs/day);

$i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;

$n$  = Total number of coatings applied by all participating coating lines at the source;

$V_i$  = Volume of each coating applied for the day in units of l/day (gal/day) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and

$C_i$  = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM).

2) The alternative daily emission limitation ( $A_d$ ) shall be determined for all participating coating lines at the source on a daily basis as follows:

$$A_d = A_i + A_p$$

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

where  $A_i$  and  $A_p$  are defined in subsections (d)(2)(A) and (d)(2)(B) of this Section.

- A) The portion of the alternative daily emissions limitation for coating operations at a source using non-powder coating ( $A_i$ ) shall be determined for all such participating non-powder coating lines on a daily basis as follows:

$$A_i = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i L_i \left( \frac{D_i - C_i}{D_i - L_i} \right)$$

where:

- $A_i$  = The VOM emissions allowed for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;
- $n$  = Total number of coatings applied in the participating coating lines;
- $C_i$  = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- $D_i$  = The density of VOM in each coating applied. For the purposes of calculating  $A_i$ , the density is 0.882 kg VOM/l VOM (7.36 lbs VOM/gal VOM);
- $V_i$  = Volume of each coating applied for the day in units of l (gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and
- $L_i$  = The VOM emission limitation for each coating applied, as specified in Section 218.204 of this Subpart, in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) The portion of the alternative daily emission limitation for coating operations at a source using powdered coating ( $A_p$ ) shall be determined for all such participating powder coating lines at the source on a daily basis as follows:

$$A_p = \sum_{h=1}^m \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{V_j L_j D_j K_h}{(D_j - L_j)}$$

where:

$A_p$  = The VOM emissions allowed for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);

$h$  = Subscript denoting a specific powder coating line;

$j$  = Subscript denoting a specific powder coating applied;

$m$  = Total number of participating powder coating lines;

$n$  = Total number of powder coatings applied in the participating coating lines;

$D_j$  = The assumed density of VOM in liquid coating, 0.882 kg VOM/l VOM (7.36 lbs VOM/gal VOM);

$V_j$  = Volume of each powder coating consumed for the day in units of l (gal) of coating; and

$L_j$  = The VOM emission limitation for each coating applied, as specified in Section 218.204 of this Subpart, in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that which~~ are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and

$K$  = A constant for each individual coating line representing the ratio of the volume of coating solids consumed on the liquid coating system ~~that which~~ has been replaced to the volume of powder coating consumed on the replacement line to accomplish the same coating job. This value shall be determined by the source based on tests conducted and records

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

maintained pursuant to the requirements of Section 218.213 of this Subpart demonstrating the amount of coating solids consumed as both liquid powder. Test methods and recordkeeping requirements shall be approved by the Agency and USEPA and shall be contained in the source's operating permit as federally enforceable permit conditions, subject to the following restrictions:

- i) K cannot exceed 0.9 for non-recycled powder coating systems; or
- ii) K cannot exceed 2.0 for recycled powder coating systems.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.217 Wood Furniture Coating and Flat Wood Paneling Coating Work Practice Standards**

- a) Spray booth cleaning. Each owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(1) of this Subpart shall not use compounds containing more than 8.0 percent, by weight, of VOM for cleaning spray booth components other than conveyors, continuous coaters and their enclosures, and metal filters, unless the spray booth is being refurbished. If the spray booth is being refurbished, that is, the spray booth coating or other material used to cover the booth is being replaced, the affected source shall use no more than 1.0 gallon of organic solvent to prepare the booth prior to applying the booth coating.
- b) Application equipment requirements. No owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(1) of this Subpart shall use conventional air spray guns to apply coating materials to wood furniture under the circumstances specified in subsections (b)(1) through (4) of this Section:
  - 1) To apply coating materials that have a VOM content no greater than 1.0 kg VOM/kg solids (1.0 lb VOM/lb solids), as applied;
  - 2) For repair coating under the following circumstances:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) The coating materials are applied after the completion of the coating operation; or
  - B) The coating materials are applied after the stain and before any other type of coating material is applied, and the coating materials are applied from a container that has a volume of no more than 2.0 gallons;
  - 3) If the spray gun is aimed and triggered automatically, rather than manually; or
  - 4) If emissions from the finishing application station are directed to a control device pursuant to Section 218.216 of this Subpart
- c) Cleaning and storage requirements. Each owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(l) or (p) of this Subpart shall:
- 1) Keep, store, and dispose of all coating, cleaning, and washoff materials in closed containers;
  - 2) Pump or drain all organic solvent used for line cleaning into closed containers;
  - 3) Collect all organic solvent used to clean spray guns in closed containers; and
  - 4) Control emissions from washoff operations by using closed tanks.
- d) Additional cleaning and storage requirements for flat wood paneling coating lines. Every owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(p) of this Subpart shall:
- 1) Minimize spills of VOM-containing coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials and clean up spills immediately;
  - 2) Minimize emissions of VOM during the cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment; and
  - 3) Keep mixing vessels that contain VOM-containing coatings and other VOM-containing materials closed except when specifically in use.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) ~~Application equipment requirements. No owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 218.204(l) of this Subpart shall use conventional air spray guns to apply coating materials to wood furniture except under the circumstances specified in subsections (e)(1) through (4) of this Section:~~
- 1) ~~To apply coating materials that have a VOM content no greater than 1.0 kg VOM/kg solids (1.0 lb VOM/lb solids), as applied;~~
  - 2) ~~For repair coating under the following circumstances:~~
    - A) ~~The coating materials are applied after the completion of the coating operation; or~~
    - B) ~~The coating materials are applied after the stain and before any other type of coating material is applied, and the coating materials are applied from a container that has a volume of no more than 2.0 gallons;~~
  - 3) ~~If the spray gun is aimed and triggered automatically, rather than manually; or~~
  - 4) ~~If emissions from the finishing application station are directed to a control device pursuant to Section 218.216 of this Subpart.~~

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART H: PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

**Section 218.401 Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing**

- a) No owner or operator of a subject flexographic, ~~packaging rotogravure or publication rotogravure~~ printing line shall apply at any time any coating or ink unless the VOM content does not exceed the limitation specified in either subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2), ~~as applicable below~~. Compliance with this Section must be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.404(c) of this Part. As an alternative to compliance with this subsection, a subject printing line may meet the requirements of subsection (b) or (c) ~~below~~.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Prior to August 1, 2010, either:

A1) Forty percent VOM by volume of the coating and ink (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); or

B2) Twenty-five percent VOM by volume of the volatile content in the coating and ink; and

2) On and after August 1, 2010:

A) For owners operators of flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that do not print flexible packaging, either:

i) Forty percent VOM by volume of the coating and ink (minus water and any compounds that are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); or

ii) Twenty-five percent VOM by volume of the volatile content in the coating and ink;

B) For owners or operators of flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging, or that print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, either:

i) 0.8 kg VOM/kg (0.8 lbs VOM/lb) solids applied; or

ii) 0.16 kg VOM/kg (0.16 lbs VOM/lb) inks and coatings applied.

b) Weighted Averaging Alternative

1) Prior to August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a subject flexographic, ~~packaging rotogravure or publication~~ rotogravure printing line shall apply coatings or inks on the subject printing line unless the weighted average, by volume, VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line does not exceed the limitation specified in either subsection (a)(1)(A) (as determined by subsection (b)(1)(A)) or subsection (a)(12)(B) (as determined by subsection (b)(12)(B)). Compliance with



---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

this subsection must be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.404(d) of this Part.

A4) The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(1)(A) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(i)(A)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i L_i (V_{si} + V_{VOMi})}{\sum_{i=1}^n L_i (V_{si} + V_{VOMi})}$$

~~where~~Where:

- $VOM_{(i)(A)}$  = The weighted average VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of all coatings and inks (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) used each day;
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;
- $n$  = The number of different coatings and/or inks as applied each day on a printing line;
- $C_i$  = The VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of each coating or ink as applied (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- $L_i$  = The liquid volume of each coating or ink as applied in units of l (gal);
- $V_{si}$  = The volume fraction of solids in each coating or ink as applied; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

$V_{VOMi}$  = The volume fraction of VOM in each coating or ink as applied.

B2) The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(~~12~~)(B) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(i)(B)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i L_i V_{VOMi}}{\sum_{i=1}^n L_i V_{VOMi}}$$

where:

$VOM_{(i)(B)}$  = The weighted average VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of the volatile content of all coatings and inks used each day;

i = Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;

n = The number of different coatings and/or inks as applied each day on each printing line;

$C_i$  = The VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of the volatile matter in each coating or ink as applied;

$L_i$  = The liquid volume of each coating or ink as applied in units of l (gal) and

$V_{VOMi}$  = The volume fraction of volatile matter in each coating or ink as applied.

2) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a subject flexographic or rotogravure printing line that does not print flexible packaging shall apply coatings or inks on the subject printing line unless the weighted average, by weight, VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line does not exceed the limitation specified in either subsection (a)(2)(A)(i) (calculated in accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(1)(A)) or (a)(2)(A)(ii) (calculated in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(1)(B)) of this Section. Compliance with this subsection (b)(2) shall be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.404(d) of this Subpart.

- 3) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a subject flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, shall apply coatings or inks on the subject printing line unless the weighted average, by weight, VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line does not exceed the limitation specified in either subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) (calculated in accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(3)(A)) or subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii) (calculated in accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(3)(B)) of this Section. Compliance with this subsection (b)(3) shall be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.404(d) of this Subpart.

A) The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(A)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i W_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n W_i}$$

where:

$VOM_{(A)}$  = The weighted average VOM content in units of kg VOM per kg (lbs VOM per lb) solids of all coatings and inks used each day;

$i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- $\underline{n}$          $\equiv$     The number of different coatings and/or inks as applied each day on a printing line;
- $\underline{C}_i$         $\equiv$     The VOM content in units of kg VOM per kg (lbs VOM per lb) solids of each coating or ink as applied;
- $\underline{W}_i$         $\equiv$     Weight of solids in each coating or ink, as applied, in units of kg/l (lb/gal).

B) The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(B)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i L_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n L_i}$$

where:

- $\underline{VOM}_{(B)}$     $\equiv$     The weighted average VOM content in units of kg (lbs) VOM per weight in kg (lbs) of all coatings or inks as applied each day;
- $\underline{i}$              $\equiv$     Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;
- $\underline{n}$              $\equiv$     The number of different coatings and/or inks as applied each day on each printing line;
- $\underline{C}_i$            $\equiv$     The VOM content in units of kg (lbs) VOM per weight in kg (lbs) of each coating or ink as applied;
- $\underline{L}_i$            $\equiv$     The weight of each coating or ink, as applied, in units of kg/l (lb/gal).

c) Capture System and Control Device Requirements

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) ~~Prior to August 1, 2010, no~~ Prior to August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a subject flexographic, ~~packaging rotogravure or publication~~ packaging rotogravure or publication rotogravure printing line equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject printing line unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsection (c)(1)(A)(i), (c)(1)(A)(ii)(~~2~~), or (c)(~~13~~)(A)(iii), as well as ~~and~~ subsections (c)(~~14~~)(D), (c)(5), and (c)(6) ~~below~~.

A One of:

~~i)1)~~ i) A carbon adsorption system is used ~~that~~which reduces the captured VOM emissions by at least 90 percent by weight;  
or

~~ii)2)~~ ii) An incineration system is used ~~that~~which reduces the captured VOM emissions by at least 90 percent by weight;  
or

~~iii)3)~~ iii) An alternative VOM emission reduction system is used ~~that~~which is demonstrated to have at least a 90 percent control device efficiency, approved by the Agency and approved by USEPA as a SIP revision;  
and

B4) The printing line is equipped with a capture system and control device that provides an overall reduction in VOM emissions of at least:

iA) 75 percent where a publication rotogravure printing line is employed;  
or

iiB) 65 percent where a packaging rotogravure printing line is employed;  
or

iiiC) 60 percent where a flexographic printing line is employed;  
and

2) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that does not print flexible packaging and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject printing line unless the owner or operator meets the requirements

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

in subsection (c)(1)(A)(i), (c)(1)(A)(ii), or (c)(1)(A)(iii), as well as subsections (c)(1)(B), (c)(5), and (c)(6) of this Section;

- 3) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject printing line unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsections (c)(5) and (c)(6) of this Section and the capture system and control device provides an overall reduction in VOM emissions of at least:
  - A) 65 percent in cases in which a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source prior to March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source prior to January 1, 2010; or
  - B) 70 percent when a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source prior to March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source on or after January 1, 2010; or
  - C) 75 percent when a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source on or after March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source prior to January 1, 2010; or
  - D) 80 percent when a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source on or after March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source on or after January 1, 2010;
- 4) On and after August 1, 2010, the owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line and that is equipped with a control device shall be subject to the requirements of either subsection (c)(1)(B) or (c)(3) of this Section, whichever is more stringent, as well as subsections (c)(5) and (c)(6) of this Section;
- 5) The control device is equipped with the applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 218.105(d)(2) of this Part and except as provided in Section 218.105(d)(3) of this Part, the monitoring equipment is installed,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

calibrated, operated and maintained according to vendor specifications at all times the control device is in use; and

- 6) The capture system and control device are operated at all times when the subject printing line is in operation. The owner or operator shall demonstrate compliance with this subsection by using the applicable capture system and control device test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(c) through Section 218.105(f) of this Part and by complying with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.404(e) of this Part. The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in subsection (c)(1)(B) or (c)(2) of this Section that performed all testing necessary to demonstrate compliance with subsection (c)(1)(B) prior to August 1, 2010 is not required to retest pursuant to this subsection (c)(6). The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in subsection (c)(3) shall perform testing in compliance with this subsection (c)(6), even if the owner or operator already performed such testing prior to August 1, 2010, unless the following conditions are met. Nothing in this subsection (c)(6), however, shall limit the Agency's ability to require that the owner or operator perform testing pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 201.282:

- A) On or after May 1, 2000, the owner or operator of the subject printing line performed all testing necessary to demonstrate compliance with subsection (c)(1)(B);
- B) Such testing also demonstrated an overall control efficiency equal to or greater than the applicable control efficiency requirements in subsection (c)(3);
- C) The owner or operator submitted the results of such tests to the Agency, and the tests were not rejected by the Agency;
- D) The same capture system and control device subject to the tests referenced in subsection (c)(6)(A) of this Section is still being used by the subject printing line; and
- E) The owner or operator complies with all recordkeeping and reporting requirements in Section 218.404(e)(1)(B).

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- d) No owner or operator of subject flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging or print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line shall cause or allow VOM containing cleaning materials, including used cleaning towels, associated with the subject flexographic or rotogravure printing lines to be kept, stored, or disposed of in any manner other than in closed containers, or conveyed from one location to another in any manner other than in closed containers or pipes, except when specifically in use.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.402 Applicability**

- a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 218.401, theThe limitations of Section 218.401 of this SubpartPart apply to all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines at a subject source. Sources with flexographic and/or rotogravure printing lines are subject sources if:
- 1) Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing linesline(s) (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with flexographic and rotogravure printing linesline(s)) at the source ever exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year and the flexographic and rotogravure printing linesline(s) (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with flexographic and rotogravure printing linesline(s)) at the source are not limited to less than 90.7 Mg (100 tons) of VOM emissions per calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment through production or capacity limitations contained in a federally enforceable permit or a SIP revision; or
  - 2) The flexographic and rotogravure printing linesline(s) (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with flexographic and rotogravure printing linesline(s)) at the source have a potential to emit 22.7 Mg (25 tons) or more of VOM per year.
- b) The limitations of Section 218.401(d) shall apply to all owners or operators of flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging, or that print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, at a source where the combined emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines total 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with flexographic and rotogravure printing lines), in the absence of air pollution control equipment.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ~~c~~b) Upon achieving compliance with this Subpart, the flexographic and rotogravure printing lines are not required to meet Subpart G (~~Section~~Sections 218.301 or 218.302 of this Part). Flexographic and rotogravure printing lines exempt from this Subpart are subject to Subpart G (~~Section~~Sections 218.301 or 218.302 of this Part). Rotogravure or flexographic equipment used for both roll printing and paper coating is subject to this Subpart.
- ~~d~~e) Once subject to the limitations of Section 218.401, a flexographic or rotogravure printing line is always subject to the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part.
- ~~e~~d) Any owner or operator of any flexographic or rotogravure printing line that is exempt from any of the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part because of the criteria in this Section is subject to the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 218.404(b) and (f) of this Part, as applicable.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.403 Compliance Schedule**

Every owner or operator of a flexographic and/or rotogravure printing line shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 218.401 and Section 218.404 of this Part in accordance with the applicable compliance schedule or schedules specified in subsection (a), (b), (c), ~~or (d), (e), (f), or (g)~~ below:

- a) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line ~~that~~which is exempt from the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 218.402(a) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.404(b) of this Part.
- b) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by means of Section 218.401(a)(1) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.401(a)(1) and Section 218.404(c) of this Part.
- c) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by means of Section 218.401(b)(1) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.401(b)(1) and Section 218.404(d) of this Part.

- d) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by means of Section 218.401(c)(1)(B) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, the applicable provisions in Sections~~Section~~ 218.401(c) and ~~Section~~ 218.404(e) of this Part.
- e) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by means of Section 218.401(a)(2), (b)(2), or (b)(3) or complying by means of Section 218.401(c)(2), (c)(3), or (c)(4), shall operate the printing line on or after August 1, 2010, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.401(a)(2), (b)(2) or (b)(3), and Section 218.401(c), as applicable, and all applicable provisions in Section 218.404 of this Part.
- f) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, shall operate the printing line on or after August 1, 2010, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.401(d) and Section 218.404(g) of this Part.
- g) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, and that is exempt from the limitations of Section 218.401(d) because of the criteria in Section 218.402(b) of this Part shall operate the printing line on or after August 1, 2010, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 218.402(b) and Section 218.404(f) of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.404 Recordkeeping and Reporting**

- a) The VOM content of each coating and ink and the efficiency of each capture system and control device shall be determined by the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105 of this Part to establish the records required under this Section.
- b) Any owner or operator of a printing line which is exempted from any of the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 218.402(a) of this Part shall comply with the following:

- 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part or, for flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging or that print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, by August 1, 2010, the owner or operator of a flexographic ~~and~~ rotogravure printing line to which this subsection (b) is applicable shall certify to the Agency that the flexographic and rotogravure printing line is exempt under the provisions of Section 218.402(a) of this Part. Such certification shall include:
  - A) A declaration that the flexographic and rotogravure printing line is exempt from the limitations of the criteria in Section 218.401 of this Part because of Section 218.402(a) of this Part; and
  - B) Calculations which demonstrate that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices. Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for a flexographic or rotogravure printing source is the sum of maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from each flexographic and rotogravure printing line at the source. The following equation shall be used to calculate total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices for each flexographic and rotogravure printing line at the source:

$$E_p = A \times B + 1095 (C \times D \times F)$$

where:

$E_p$  = Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from one flexographic or rotogravure printing line in units of kg/year (lbs/year);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A = Weight of VOM per volume of solids of the coating or ink with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating or ink solids;
  - B = Total volume of solids for all coatings and inks that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line in units of l/year (gal/year). The ~~instrument and/or method~~ by which the owner or operator accurately ~~measured or~~ calculated the volume of each coating and ink as applied and the amount that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
  - C = Weight of VOM per volume of material for the cleanup material or solvent with the highest VOM content as used each year on the printing line in units of ~~kg~~kg/l (lbs VOM/gal);
  - D = The greatest volume of cleanup material or solvent used in any 8-hour period; ~~and~~
  - F = The highest fraction of cleanup material or solvent which is not recycled or recovered for offsite disposal during any 8-hour period.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a flexographic and rotogravure printing line referenced in this subsection shall collect and record all of the following information each year for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.
  - B) The VOM content and the volume of each coating and ink as applied each year on each printing line.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a flexographic and rotogravure printing line exempted from the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 218.402(a) of this Part shall notify the Agency of any record

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

showing that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all printing lines exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) in any calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days after the exceedance occurs.

- c) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 218.401(a) of this Part shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance from an existing subject printing line from Section 218.401(b) or Section 218.401(c) of this Part to Section 218.401(a) of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall certify to the Agency that the printing line will be in compliance with Section 218.401(a) of this Part on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date. The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in Section 218.401(a)(2)(B) shall certify in accordance with this subsection (c)(1) even if the owner or operator of such line submitted a certification prior to January 1, 2010. Such certification shall include:
    - A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.
    - B) The VOM content of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 218.401(a) of this Part shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
    - A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) The VOM content of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
- A) Any record showing violation of Section 218.401(a) of this Part shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with Section 218.401 of this Part from Section 218.401(a) of this Part to Section 218.401(b) or (c) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d)(1) or (e)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance with Section 218.401 of this Part from Section 218.401(a) of this Part to Section 218.401(b) or (c) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, respectively.
- d) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 218.401(b) shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing subject printing line from Section 218.401(a) or (c) of this Part to Section 218.401(b) of this Part, the owner or operator of the subject printing line shall certify to the Agency that the printing line will be in compliance with Section 218.401(b) of this Part on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date. The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in Section 218.401(b)(3) shall certify in accordance with this subsection (d)(1) even if the owner or operator of such line submitted a certification prior to January 1, 2010. Such certification shall include:
    - A) The name and identification number of each printing line which will comply by means of Section 218.401(b) of this Part.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) The name and identification number of each coating and ink available for use on each printing line.
  - C) The VOM content of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - D) The ~~instrument or method~~ by which the owner or operator will accurately ~~measure or calculate~~ the volume, or weight of solids, as applicable, of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - E) The method by which the owner or operator will create and maintain records each day as required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section.
  - F) An example of the format in which the records required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section will be kept.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 218.401(b) of this Part shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.
  - B) The VOM content and the volume, or weight of solids, as applicable, of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - C) The daily-weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied on each printing line.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) Any record showing violation of Section 218.401(b) of this Part shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with Section 218.401 of this Part from Section 218.401(b) of this Part to Section 218.401(a) or ~~218.401(c)~~ of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (e)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance with Section 218.401 of this Part from Section 218.401(b) of this Part to Section 218.401(a) or (c) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c) or (e) of this Section, respectively.
- e) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 218.401(c) of this Part shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing printing line from Section 218.401(a) or (b) of this Part to Section 218.401(c) of this Part, the owner or operator of the subject printing line shall either:
    - A) ~~Perform~~perform all tests and submit to the Agency the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject printing line will be in compliance with Section 218.401(c) of this Part on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date; or-
    - B) If not required to perform such testing pursuant to Section 218.401(c)(6), submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
      - i) A declaration that the owner or operator is not required to perform testing pursuant to Section 218.401(c)(6);



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ii) The dates that testing demonstrating compliance with Section 218.401(c)(3) was performed; and
  - iii) The dates that the results of such testing were submitted to the Agency.
  
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 218.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 218.401(c) of this Part shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the facility for a period of three years:
  - A) Control device monitoring data.
  - B) A log of operating time for the capture system, control device, monitoring equipment and the associated printing line.
  - C) A maintenance log for the capture system, control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages.
  
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or Section 218.403(e), as applicable, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
  - A) Any record showing violation of Section 218.401(c) of this Part, shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with Section 218.401 of this Part from Section 218.401(c) of this Part to Section 218.401(a) or (b) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (d)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance with Section 218.401 of this Part from Section 218.401(c) of this Part to Section 218.401(a) or (b) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

subsection (c) or (d) of this Section, respectively.

- 4) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in Section 218.401(c)(3) or (c)(4) shall submit to the Agency records documenting the date the printing line was constructed at the subject source and the date the control device for such printing line was constructed at the subject source.
  
- f) Any owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, and that is exempt from the limitations of Section 218.401(d) because of the criteria in Section 218.402(b) shall:
  - 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
    - A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements in Section 218.401(d) because of the criteria in Section 218.402(b);
    - B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with such printing lines) at the source never equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment; and
  - 2) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the flexographic and rotogravure lines) at the source ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, within 30 days after the event occurs
  
- g) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 218.401(d) shall:
  - 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency describing the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

practices and procedures that the owner or operator will follow to ensure compliance with the limitations of Section 218.401(d); and

2) Notify the Agency of any violation of Section 218.401(d) by sending a description of the violation and copies of records documenting such violations to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.

h) All records required by subsections (f) and (g) of this Section shall be retained for at least three years and shall be made available to the Agency upon request.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.405 Lithographic Printing: Applicability**

a) ~~Until March 15, 1996, the limitations of Section 218.406 of this Subpart apply to all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s)) at a source subject to the requirements of this Subpart. All sources with heatset web offset lithographic printing lines are sources subject to the requirements of this Subpart unless:~~

1) ~~Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s)) at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment; or~~

2) ~~A federally enforceable permit or SIP revision for all heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s) at a source requires the owner or operator to limit production or capacity of these printing line(s) to reduce total VOM emissions from all heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s) to 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year or less in the absence of air pollution control equipment.~~

b) ~~Any owner or operator of any heatset web offset lithographic printing line that is exempt from the limitations in Section 218.406 of this Subpart because of the criteria in subsection (a) of this Section shall be subject to the recordkeeping and reporting requirements in Section 218.406(b)(1) of this Subpart.~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ae) ~~Every~~ On and after March 15, 1996, every owner or operator of lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s) is subject to the recordkeeping and reporting requirements in Section 218.411 of this Subpart.
- b~~d~~) ~~Prior to August 1, 2010,~~ On and after March 15, 1996, Sections 218.407 through 218.410 of this Subpart shall apply to:
- 1) All owners or operators of heatset web offset lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s) unless:
    - A) Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with heatset web offset lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices. To determine a source's total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for the purposes of this subsection ~~(b)(1)(A),~~ the owner or operator shall use the calculations set forth in Section ~~218.411(a)(1)(C)~~ 218.406(b)(1)(A)(ii) of this Subpart; or
    - B) Federally enforceable permit conditions or SIP revision for all heatset web offset lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s) at the source requires the owner or operator to limit production or capacity of these printing ~~lines~~ line(s) to total VOM emissions of 90.7 Mg/yr (100 TPY) or less, before the application of capture systems and control devices;
  - 2) All owners or operators of ~~heatset web offset, non heatset web offset, or sheet fed offset~~ lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s), unless the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s) at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s)) never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), as determined in accordance with Section 218.411(a)(1)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices.
- c) On and after August 1, 2010:
- 1) The requirements in Section 218.407(a)(1)(B) through (a)(1)(E) and 218.407(b) and all applicable provisions in Sections 218.409 through 218.411 of this Subpart shall apply to all owners or operators of heatset

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

web offset lithographic printing lines, if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), calculated in accordance with Section 218.411(b)(2)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices;

- 2) The requirements in Section 218.407(a)(1)(A) and (a)(2) through (a)(5) and all applicable provisions in Sections 218.409 through 218.411 of this Subpart shall apply to all owners or operators of lithographic printing lines if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), calculated in accordance with Section 218.411(b)(1)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices;
- 3) Notwithstanding subsection (c)(2) of this Section, at sources where the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) but do not exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), calculated in accordance with Section 218.411(b)(1)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices, the following exclusions shall apply unless the owner or operator of the source certifies pursuant to Section 218.411(g)(1)(B) that the source will not make use of any such exclusions:
  - A) The requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), and (a)(3) of this Subpart shall not apply to lithographic printing lines with a total fountain solution reservoir of less than 3.8 liters (1 gallon);
  - B) The requirements of Section 218.407(a)(3) of this Subpart shall not apply to sheet-fed offset lithographic printing lines with maximum sheet size of 11x17 inches or smaller;
  - C) The requirements of Section 218.407(a)(4) of this Subpart shall not apply to up to a total of 416.3 liters (110 gallons) per year of cleaning materials used on all lithographic printing lines at the source;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

D) The requirements of Section 218.407(a)(4)(A)(i) shall not apply to lithographic printing lines at the source. Instead, the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(4)(A)(ii) shall apply to such lines.

de) If a lithographic printing line at a source is or becomes subject to one or more of the limitations in ~~Section~~ Sections 218.406 or 218.407 of this Subpart, the lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s) at the source are always subject to the applicable provisions of this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.406 Provisions Applying to Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Prior to March 15, 1996 (Repealed)**

- a) ~~Emission Standards and Limitations. No owner or operator of a heatset web offset printing line at a source that meets or exceeds the applicability levels in Section 218.405(a) of this Subpart may cause or allow the operation of such heatset web offset printing line(s) unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsections (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this Section and the requirements in subsections (a)(3) and (a)(4) of this Section. The owner or operator shall demonstrate compliance with this Section by using the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a), (d), and (f) of this Part and by complying with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in subsection (b) of this Section.~~
- 1) ~~An afterburner system is installed and operated that reduces 90 percent of the VOM emissions (excluding methane and ethane) from the dryer exhaust; or~~
  - 2) ~~The fountain solution contains no more than 8 percent, by weight, of VOM and a condensation recovery system is installed and operated that removes at least 75 percent of the non-isopropyl alcohol organic materials from the dryer exhaust; and~~
  - 3) ~~The control device is equipped with the applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 218.105(d)(2) of this Part and the monitoring equipment is installed, calibrated, operated and maintained according to manufacturer's specifications at all times when the control device is in use; and~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) ~~The control device is operated at all times when the printing line is in operation.~~
- b) ~~Recordkeeping and Reporting. The VOM content of each fountain solution and ink and the efficiency of each control device shall be determined by the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105 of this Part to establish the records required under this subsection.~~
- 1) ~~Any owner or operator of a lithographic printing line which is exempted from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in 218.405(a) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:~~
- A) ~~By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line to which subsection (b)(1) of this Section is applicable shall certify to the Agency that the heatset web offset lithographic printing line is exempt under the provisions of Section 218.405(a) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:~~
- i) ~~A declaration that the heatset web offset lithographic printing line is exempt from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in Section 218.405(a) of this Subpart; and~~
- ii) ~~Calculations which demonstrate that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of air pollution control equipment. Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for a heatset web offset lithographic printing source is the sum of maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source. The following equation shall be used to calculate total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM per calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment for each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source:~~

$$E_p = (R \times A \times B) + [(C \times D) + 1095 (F \times G \times H)]$$

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

where:

- $E_p$  = Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from one heatset web offset printing line in units of kg/yr (lb/yr);
- A = Weight of VOM per volume of solids of ink with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of solids;
- B = Total volume of solids for all inks that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The instrument or method by which the owner or operator accurately measured or calculated the volume of each ink as applied and the amount that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
- C = Weight of VOM per volume of fountain solution with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal);
- D = The total volume of fountain solution that can potentially be used each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The instrument and/or method by which the owner or operator accurately measured or calculated the volume of each fountain solution used and the amount that can potentially be used each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
- F = Weight of VOM per volume of material for the cleanup material or solvent with the highest VOM content as used each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of such material;



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- G = ~~The greatest volume of cleanup material or solvent used in any 8-hour period; and~~
- H = ~~The highest fraction of cleanup material or solvent which is not recycled or recovered for offsite disposal during any 8-hour period.~~
- R = ~~The multiplier representing the amount of VOM not retained in the substrate being used. For paper, R = 0.8. For foil, plastic, or other impervious substrates, R = 1.0.~~

~~B) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line to which subsection (b)(1) of this Section is applicable shall collect and record all of the following information each year for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:~~

- ~~i) The name and identification of each fountain solution and ink as applied on each printing line; and~~
- ~~ii) The VOM content and the volume of each fountain solution and ink as applied each year on each printing line.~~

~~C) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a source exempted from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in Section 218.405(a) of this Subpart shall notify the Agency of any record showing that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) in any calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days after the exceedence occurs.~~

~~2) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section and complying by means of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall comply with the following:~~

~~A) By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or upon~~

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing printing line from subsection (a)(2) to (a)(1) of this Section, perform all tests and submit to the Agency the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject printing line will be in compliance with subsection (a)(1) of this Section on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date;~~

~~B) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, collect and record the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:~~

- ~~i) Control device monitoring data;~~
- ~~ii) A log of operating time for the control device, monitoring equipment and the associated printing line; and~~
- ~~iii) A maintenance log for the control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and nonroutine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages;~~

~~C) On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, notify the Agency in the following instances:~~

- ~~i) Any violation of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall be reported to the Agency, in writing, within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation;~~
- ~~ii) Any record showing a violation of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation; and~~
- ~~iii) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from subsection (a)(1) to (a)(2) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(3)(A) of this Section. Upon changing the method of compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~subsection (a)(1) to (a)(2) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(3) of this Section.~~

- 3) ~~Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section and complying by means of subsection (a)(2) of this Section shall:~~
- A) ~~By a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or upon initial start up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing printing line from subsection (a)(1) to (a)(2) of this Section, perform all tests and submit to the Agency and the USEPA the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject printing line will be in compliance with subsection (a)(2) of this Section on and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start up date;~~
  - B) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start up date, collect and record the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:~~
    - i) ~~The VOM content of the fountain solution used each day on each printing line;~~
    - ii) ~~A log of operating time for the control device and the associated printing line; and~~
    - iii) ~~A maintenance log for the control device detailing all routine and non routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages;~~
  - C) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, notify the Agency in the following instances:~~
    - i) ~~Any violation of subsection (a)(2) shall be reported to the Agency, in writing, within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation;~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ii) Any record showing a violation of subsection (a)(2) of this Section shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation; and
  - iii) ~~At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from subsection (a)(2) to (a)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(2)(A) of this Section. Upon changing the method of compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from subsection (a)(2) to (a)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(2) of this Section.~~
- e) Compliance Schedule. Every owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line shall comply with the applicable requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this Section in accordance with the applicable compliance schedule specified in subsections (c)(1), (c)(2), or (c)(3) of this Section:
- 1) ~~No owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line which is exempt from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in Section 218.405(a) of this Subpart shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 218.405(a) and (b)(1) of this Subpart.~~
  - 2) ~~No owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line complying by means of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, subsections (a)(1), (a)(3), (a)(4) and (b)(2) of this Section.~~
  - 3) ~~No owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line complying by means of subsection (a)(2) of this Section shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 218.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, subsections (a)(2), (a)(3), (a)(4) and (b)(3) of this Section.~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Repealed at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.407 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Lithographic Printing Lines ~~On and After March 15, 1996~~**

- a) ~~No~~ On and after March 15, 1996, no owner or operator of lithographic printing ~~lines~~ line(s) subject to the requirements of this Subpart shall:
- 1) Cause or allow the operation of any heatset web offset lithographic printing line unless:
    - A) The total VOM content in the as-applied fountain solution meets one of the following conditions:
      - i) 1.6 percent or less, by ~~weight~~ volume;
      - ii) 3 percent or less, by ~~weight~~ volume, and the temperature of the fountain solution is maintained below 15.6°C (60°F), measured at the reservoir or the fountain tray; or
      - iii) 5 percent or less, by ~~weight~~ volume, and the as-applied fountain solution contains no alcohol;
    - B) The air pressure in the dryer is maintained lower than the air pressure of the press room, such that air flow through all openings in the dryer, other than the exhaust, is into the dryer at all times when the printing line is operating;
    - C) An afterburner is installed and operated so that VOM emissions (excluding methane and ethane) from the press dryer ~~exhaust~~ exhaust(s) are reduced as follows:
      - i) Prior to August 1, 2010, by 90 percent, by weight, or to a maximum afterburner exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon); and
      - ii) On and after August 1, 2010, by at least 90 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010; by at least 95 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source on or after

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

January 1, 2010; or to a maximum afterburner exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);

- D) The afterburner complies with all monitoring provisions specified in Section 218.410(c) of this Subpart~~is equipped with the applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 218.105(d)(2) of this Part and the monitoring equipment is installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained according to manufacturer's specifications at all times when the afterburner is in use;~~ and
  - E) The afterburner is operated at all times when the printing line is in operation, except the afterburner may be shut down between November 1 and April 1 as provided in Section 218.107 of this Part;
- 2) Cause or allow the operation of any non-heatset web offset lithographic printing line unless the VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution is 5 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~, and the as-applied fountain solution contains no alcohol;
  - 3) Cause or allow the operation of any sheet-fed offset lithographic printing line unless:
    - A) The VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution is 5 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~; or
    - B) The VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution is 8.5 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~, and the temperature of the fountain solution is maintained below 15.6°C (60°F), measured at the reservoir or the fountain tray;
  - 4) Cause or allow the use of a cleaning solution on any lithographic printing line unless:
    - A) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution is less than or equal to:
      - i) 30 percent, by weight; or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ii) On and after August 1, 2010, for owners or operators of sources that meet the applicability criteria in Section 218.405(c)(3) and do not certify pursuant to Section 218.411(g)(1)(B) that the source will not make use of any of the exclusions in Section 218.405(c)(3), 70 percent, by weight; or
    - B) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of the as-used cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg at 20°C (68°F);
  - 5) Cause or allow VOM containing cleaning materials, including used cleaning towels, associated with any lithographic printing line to be kept, stored or disposed of in any manner other than in closed containers, except when specifically in use.
- b) An owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to the requirements of subsection (a)(1)(C) of this Section may use a control device other than an afterburner, if:
  - 1) The control device reduces VOM emissions from the press dryer exhaust/exhaust(s) as follows
    - A) Prior to August 1, 2010, by at least 90 percent, by weight, or to a maximum control device exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon); and
    - B) On and after August 1, 2010:
      - i) By at least 90 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010;
      - ii) By at least 95 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source on or after January 1, 2010; or
      - iii) To a maximum control device exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);
  - 2) The owner or operator submits a plan to the Agency detailing appropriate monitoring devices, test methods, recordkeeping requirements, and operating parameters for the control device; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) The use of the control device with testing, monitoring, and recordkeeping in accordance with this plan is approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.408 Compliance Schedule for Lithographic Printing On and After March 15, 1996 (Repealed)**

- a) ~~Every owner or operator of a lithographic printing line subject to one or more of the control requirements of Section 218.407 of this Subpart shall comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 218.407 through 218.411 of this Subpart on and after March 15, 1996, or upon initial start-up, whichever is later.~~
- b) ~~No owner or operator of a lithographic printing line which is exempt from the limitations of Section 218.407 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.405(d) of this Subpart, shall operate said printing line on or after March 15, 1996, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 218.405(d) and 218.411(a) of this Subpart.~~

(Source: Repealed at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.409 Testing for Lithographic Printing ~~On and After March 15, 1996~~**

- a) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407 of this Subpart shall be conducted by the owner or operator within 90 days after a request by the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Subpart. Such testing shall be conducted at the expense of the owner or operator and the owner or operator shall notify the Agency in writing 30 days in advance of conducting such testing to allow the Agency to be present during such testing.
- b) The methods and procedures of Section 218.105(d) and (f) shall be used for testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as follows:
  - 1) To select the sampling sites, Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, ~~appendix~~Appendix A, incorporated by reference at Section 218.112 of this Part. The sampling sites for determining efficiency in reducing VOM from the dryer exhaust shall be located between the dryer exhaust and the



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

control device inlet, and between the outlet of the control device and the exhaust to the atmosphere;

- 2) To determine the volumetric flow rate of the exhaust stream, Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, ~~appendix~~Appendix A, incorporated by reference at Section 218.112 of this Part;
- 3) To determine the VOM concentration of the exhaust stream entering and exiting the control device, Method 25 or 25A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, ~~appendix~~Appendix A, incorporated by reference at Section 218.112 of this Part. For thermal and catalytic afterburners, Method 25 must be used except under the following circumstances, in which case Method 25A must be used:
  - A) The allowable outlet concentration of VOM from the control device is less than 50 ppmv, as carbon;
  - B) The VOM concentration at the inlet of the control device and the required level of control result in exhaust concentrations of VOM of 50 ppmv, or less, as carbon; and
  - C) Due to the high efficiency of the control device, the anticipated VOM concentration at the control device exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, regardless of inlet concentration. If the source elects to use Method 25A under this option, the exhaust VOM concentration must be 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, and the required destruction efficiency must be met for the source to have demonstrated compliance. If the Method 25A test results show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, a retest is required. The retest shall be conducted using either Method 25 or Method 25A. If the retest is conducted using Method 25A and the test results again show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, the source must retest using Method 25;
- 4) Notwithstanding the criteria or requirements in Method 25 ~~that~~which specifies a minimum probe temperature of 129°C (265°F), the probe must be heated to at least the gas stream temperature of the dryer exhaust, typically close to 176.7°C (350°F);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 5) During testing, the printing ~~lines~~line(s) shall be operated at representative operating conditions and flow rates; and
  - 6) During testing, an air flow direction indicating device, such as a smoke stick, shall be used to demonstrate 100 percent emissions capture efficiency for the dryer in accordance with Section 218.407(a)(1)(B) of this Subpart.
- c) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the VOM content limitations in Section 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), (a)(3) and (a)(4)(A) of this Subpart, and to determine the VOM content of fountain solutions, fountain solution additives, cleaning solvents, cleaning solutions, and inks (pursuant to the requirements of Section 218.411(a)(1)(B), ~~(b)(1)(B), or (b)(2)(B)~~ of this Subpart, as applicable, shall be conducted upon request of the Agency or as otherwise specified in this Subpart, as follows:
- 1) The applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part shall be used; provided, however, Method 24, incorporated by reference at Section 218.112 of this Part, shall be used to demonstrate compliance; or
  - 2) The manufacturer's specifications for VOM content for fountain solution additives, cleaning solvents, and inks may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part; provided, however, Method 24 shall be used to determine compliance.
- d) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407(b) of this Subpart shall be conducted as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions pursuant to Section 218.407(b) of this Subpart.
- e) Testing to determine the VOM composite partial vapor pressure of cleaning solvents, cleaning solvent concentrates, and as-used cleaning solutions shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 218.110 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 218.410 Monitoring Requirements for Lithographic Printing**

- a) Fountain Solution Temperature:
- 1) The owner or operator of any lithographic printing ~~lines~~~~line(s)~~ relying on the temperature of the fountain solution to demonstrate compliance shall install, maintain, and continuously operate a temperature monitor of the fountain solution in the reservoir or fountain tray, as applicable.
  - 2) The temperature monitor must be capable of reading with an accuracy of 1°C or 2°C, and must be attached to an automatic, continuous recording device such as a strip chart, recorder, or computer, with at least the same accuracy, that is installed, calibrated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. If the automatic, continuous recording device malfunctions, the owner or operator shall record the temperature of the fountain solution at least once every two operating hours. The automatic, continuous recording device shall be repaired or replaced as soon as practicable.
- b) Fountain Solution VOM Content. The owner or operator of any lithographic printing ~~lines~~~~line(s)~~ subject to Section 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart shall:
- 1) For a fountain solution to which VOM is not added automatically:
    - A) Maintain records of the VOM content of the fountain solution in accordance with Section 218.411~~(e)~~(2)(C); or
    - B) Take a sample of the as-applied fountain solution from the fountain tray or reservoir, as applicable, each time a fresh batch of fountain solution is prepared or each time VOM is added to an existing batch of fountain solution in the fountain tray or reservoir, and shall determine compliance with the VOM content limitation of the as-applied fountain solution by using one of the following options:
      - i) With a refractometer or hydrometer with a visual, analog, or digital readout and with an accuracy of 0.5 percent. The refractometer or hydrometer must be calibrated with a standard solution for the type of VOM used in the fountain solution, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

against measurements performed to determine compliance. The refractometer or hydrometer must be corrected for temperature at least once per 8-hour shift or once per batch of fountain solution prepared or modified, whichever is longer; or

- ii) With a conductivity meter if it is demonstrated that a refractometer and hydrometer cannot distinguish between compliant and noncompliant fountain solution for the type and amount of VOM in the fountain solution. A source may use a conductivity meter if it demonstrates that both hydrometers and refractometers fail to provide significantly different measurements for standard solutions containing 95 percent, 100 percent and 105 percent of the applicable VOM content limit. The conductivity meter reading for the fountain solution must be referenced to the conductivity of the incoming water. A standard solution shall be used to calibrate the conductivity meter for the type of VOM used in the fountain solution, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications;
- 2) For fountain solutions to which VOM is added at the source with automatic feed equipment, determine the VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution based on the setting of the automatic feed equipment which makes additions of VOM up to a pre-set level. Records must be retained of the VOM content of the fountain solution in accordance with Section 218.411(ee)(2)(D) of this Subpart. The equipment used to make automatic additions must be installed, calibrated, operated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.
- c) Afterburners ~~for~~ For Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing ~~Lines~~ Line(s). If an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) of this Subpart shall:
    - 1) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate temperature monitoring ~~devices~~ device(s) with an accuracy of 3°C or 5°F on the afterburner in accordance with Section 218.105(d)(2) of this Part and in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Monitoring shall be performed at all times when the afterburner is operating; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Install, calibrate, operate and maintain, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications, a continuous recorder on the temperature monitoring ~~devices~~ device(s), such as a strip chart, recorder or computer, with at least the same accuracy as the temperature monitor.
  
- d) Other Control Devices for Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Lines ~~Line(s)~~. If a control device other than an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to this Subpart shall install, maintain, calibrate and operate such monitoring equipment as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA pursuant to Section 218.407(b) of this Subpart.
  
- e) Cleaning Solution
  - 1) The owner or operator of any lithographic printing line relying on the VOM content of the cleaning solution to comply with Section 218.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart must:
    - A) For cleaning solutions that are prepared at the source with equipment that automatically mixes cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM):
      - i) Install, operate, maintain, and calibrate the automatic feed equipment in accordance with manufacturer's specifications to regulate the volume of each of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as mixed; and
      - ii) Pre-set the automatic feed equipment so that the consumption rates of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as applied, comply with Section 218.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart;
    - B) For cleaning solutions that are not prepared at the source with automatic feed equipment, keep records of the usage of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) as set forth in Section 218.411 ~~(f)~~(2) of this Subpart.
  - 2) The owner or operator of any lithographic printing line relying on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to comply with Section

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

218.407(a)(4)(B) of this Subpart must keep records for such cleaning solutions used on any such ~~lines~~line(s) as set forth in Section 218.411(~~f~~)(2)(C) of this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.411 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Lithographic Printing**

- a) Exempt Units prior to August 1, 2010. An owner or operator of lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) exempt from the limitations of Section 218.407 of this Subpart prior to August 1, 2010, because of the criteria in Section 218.405(~~b~~) of this Subpart, shall comply with the following:
  - 1) ~~Upon~~By March 15, 1996, ~~upon~~ initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, and upon modification of a lithographic printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
    - A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the control requirements in Section 218.407 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 218.405(~~b~~) of this Subpart;
    - B) Calculations ~~that~~which demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) before the use of capture systems and control devices, as follows:
      - i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that lithographic printing lines at the source were in operation;
      - ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks, fountain solution additives and cleaning solvents, the tests methods and procedures set forth in Section 218.409(c) of this Subpart shall be used;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing ~~lines~~line(s); and
  - iv) To determine VOM emissions from fountain solutions and cleaning solvents used on lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) at the source, no retention factor is used;
- C) Either a declaration that the source, through federally enforceable permit conditions, has limited its maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with heatset web offset printing lines) at the source to no more than 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices or calculations which demonstrate that the source's total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM do not exceed 90.7 Mg/yr (100 ~~tons/yr~~TPY). Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for a heatset web offset lithographic printing source is the sum of maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source. The following equation shall be used to calculate total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM per calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment for each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source:~~To determine the source's total maximum theoretical emissions for the purposes of this subsection, the owner or operator shall use the calculations set forth in Section 218.406(b)(1)(A)(ii) of this Subpart; and~~

$$\underline{E_p} = (R \times A \times B) + (C \times D) + 1095 (F \times G \times H)$$

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

where:

E<sub>p</sub> = Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from one heatset web offset printing line in units of kg/yr (lb/yr);

A = Weight of VOM per volume of solids of ink with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of solids;

B = Total volume of solids for all inks that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The method by which the owner or operator accurately calculated the volume of each ink as applied and the amount that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;

C = Weight of VOM per volume of fountain solution with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal);

D = The total volume of fountain solution that can potentially be used each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The method by which the owner or operator accurately calculated the volume of each fountain solution used and the amount that can potentially be used each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;

F = Weight of VOM per volume of material for the cleanup material or solvent with the highest VOM content as used each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of such material;

G = The greatest volume of cleanup material or solvent used in any 8-hour period;

H = The highest fraction of cleanup material or solvent that is not recycled or recovered for offsite disposal during



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

any 8-hour period;

R = The multiplier representing the amount of VOM not retained in the substrate being used. For paper, R = 0.8. For metal, plastic, or other impervious substrates, R = 1.0;

D) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks, fountain solution additives, and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 218.409(c)(1) of this Subpart;

2) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such event.

b) Exempt Units on and after August 1, 2010

1) Lithographic Printing Lines Exempt pursuant to Section 218.405(c)(2). By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a lithographic printing line, an owner or operator of lithographic printing lines exempt from the limitations in Section 218.407 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.405(c)(2) of this Subpart shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the information specified in either subsections (b)(1)(A), (b)(1)(B), and (b)(1)(D) of this Section or subsections (b)(1)(A) and (b)(1)(C) of this Section, as applicable. An owner or operator complying with subsection (b)(1)(B) shall also comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(1)(E) of this Section. An owner or operator complying with subsection (b)(1)(C) shall also comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(1)(F) of this Section:

A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements in Section 218.407 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.405(c)(2) of this Subpart;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source do not equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, as follows:
- i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that lithographic printing lines at the source were in operation;
  - ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks, fountain solution additives and cleaning solvents, the test methods and procedures set forth in Section 218.409(c) of this Subpart shall be used;
  - iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines; and
  - iv) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solutions used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an emission adjustment factor of 0.50 shall be used in calculating emissions from used shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of each associated cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. For cleaning solutions

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

with VOM composite vapor pressures of equal to or greater than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and for shop towels that are not kept in closed containers, no emission adjustment factor is used;

- C) As an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B), a statement that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsection (b)(1)(C)(i) or (ii), as applicable, during each calendar month. A source may determine that it emits below 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) of VOM based upon compliance with such material use limitations. If the source exceeds this amount of material use in a given calendar month, the owner or operator must, within 15 days after the end of that month, complete the emissions calculations of subsection (b)(1)(B) to determine daily emissions for applicability purposes. If the source ever exceeds this amount of material use for six consecutive calendar months, it is no longer eligible to use this subsection (b)(1)(C) as an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B). If a source has both heatset web offset and either nonheatset web offset or sheetfed lithographic printing operations, or has all three types of printing operations, the owner or operator may not make use of this alternative and must use the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B).
- i) The sum of all sheetfed and nonheatset web offset lithographic printing operations at the source: 242.3 liters (64 gallons) of cleaning solvent and fountain solution additives, combined; or
- ii) The sum of all heatset web offset lithographic printing operations at the source: 204.1 kg (450 lbs) of ink, cleaning solvent, and fountain solution additives, combined;
- D) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks, fountain solution additives, and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 218.409(c)(1) of this Subpart;
- E) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs. If such emissions of VOM at the source equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) but do not exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), the source shall comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(2) of this Section;

- F) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(C) of this Section, comply with the following:
- i) Maintain material use records showing that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsections (b)(1)(C)(i) and (b)(1)(C)(ii) during each calendar month, or, if the source exceeds the material use limitations, records showing that the source exceeded the limitations but did not emit 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more of VOM;
  - ii) Notify the Agency in writing if the source exceeds the material use limitations for six consecutive calendar months, or if the source changes its method of compliance from subsection (b)(1)(C) to subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, within 30 days after the event occurs;
- 2) Heatset web offset lithographic printing lines exempt pursuant to Section 218.405(c)(1) but not exempt pursuant to Section 218.405(c)(2). By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new heatset web offset lithographic printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line, an owner or operator of heatset web offset lithographic printing lines that are exempt from the limitations in Section 218.407 of this Subpart pursuant to the criteria in Section 218.405(c)(1) of this Subpart, but that are not exempt pursuant to the criteria in Section 218.405(c)(2) of this Subpart, shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the information specified in subsections (b)(2)(A) through (b)(2)(C) of this Section. Such owner or operator shall also comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(2)(D) of this Section;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the control requirements in Section 218.407 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.405(c)(1) of this Subpart, but is not exempt pursuant to the criteria in Section 218.405(c)(2) of this Subpart;
- B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) before the use of capture systems and control devices, as follows (the following methodology shall also be used to calculate whether a source exceeds 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) for purposes of determining eligibility for the exclusions set forth in Section 218.415(c)(3), in accordance with Sections 218.411(g)(2)(A)(i):
- i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that lithographic printing lines at the source were in operation;
  - ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks, fountain solution additives and cleaning solvents, the test methods and procedures set forth in Section 218.409(c) of this Subpart shall be used;
  - iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines;

iv) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solvents used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an emission adjustment factor of 0.50 shall be used in calculating emissions from cleaning solution in shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of such cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. For cleaning solutions with VOM composite vapor pressures of equal to or greater than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and for shop towels that are not kept in closed containers, no emission adjustment factor is used;

C) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks, fountain solution additives, and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 218.409(c)(1) of this Subpart;

D) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs.

c2) Unless complying with subsections (b)(1)(C) and (b)(1)(F) of this Section, an owner or operator of lithographic printing lines subject to the requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section shall~~On and after March 15, 1996, collect and record either the information specified in subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2)(a)(2)(A) or (a)(2)(B) of this Section for all lithographic printing lines at the source:~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1A) Standard recordkeeping, including the following:
- Ai) The name and identification of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line, recorded each month;
  - Bii) A daily record which shows whether a lithographic printing line at the source was in operation on that day;
  - Ciii) The VOM content and the volume of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line, recorded each month;
  - Div) The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each fountain solution additive, cleaning solvent, and lithographic ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment) used at the source, calculated each month; ~~and~~
  - Eiv) The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with ~~subsection Section 218.411(a)(1)(B), (b)(1)(B), or (b)(2)(B) of this Section~~ Subpart, as applicable;
- 2B) Purchase and inventory recordkeeping, including the following:
- Ai) The name, identification, and VOM content of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line, recorded each month;
  - Bii) Inventory records from the beginning and end of each month indicating the total volume of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent to be used on any lithographic printing line at the source;
  - Ciii) Monthly purchase records for each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line at the source;
  - Div) A daily record which shows whether a lithographic printing line at the source was in operation on that day;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ~~Eiv)~~ The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each fountain solution additive, cleaning solvent, and lithographic ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment) used at the source, calculated each month based on the monthly inventory and purchase records required to be maintained pursuant to subsections ~~(c)(2)(A), (c)(2)(B), and (c)(2)(C)(a)(2)(B)(i), (a)(2)(B)(ii) and (a)(2)(B)(iii)~~ of this Section; ~~and~~
- ~~Fvi)~~ The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with ~~subsection Section 218.411(a)(1)(B), (b)(1)(B), or (b)(2)(B)~~ of this ~~Section~~Subpart, as applicable.;
- ~~3)~~ ~~On and after March 15, 1996, notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such event.~~
- ~~db)~~ An owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing ~~line~~line(s) subject to the control requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By ~~August 1, 2010~~March 15, 1996, upon initial start-up of a new printing line, and upon initial start-up of a new control device for a heatset web offset printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
    - A) An identification of each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source;
    - B) A declaration that each heatset web offset lithographic printing line is in compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(B), (a)(1)(C), (a)(1)(D) and (a)(1)(E) or (b) of this Subpart, as appropriate;
    - C) The type of afterburner or other approved control device used to



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

comply with the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart and the date that such device was first constructed at the source;

- D) The control requirements in Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart with which the lithographic printing line is complying;
  - E) The results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate compliance with the control requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and
  - F) A declaration that the monitoring equipment required under Section 218.407(a)(1)(D) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable, has been properly installed and calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications;
- 2) If testing of the afterburner or other approved control device is conducted pursuant to Section 218.409(b) of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall, within 90 days after conducting such testing, submit a copy of all test results to the Agency and shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
- A) A declaration that all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate whether the lithographic printing ~~lines are~~line(s) is in compliance with Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable, have been properly performed;
  - B) A statement whether the lithographic printing ~~lines are~~line(s) is or ~~are~~is not in compliance with Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and
  - C) The operating parameters of the afterburner or other approved control device during testing, as monitored in accordance with Section 218.410(c) or (d) of this Subpart, as applicable;
- 3) Except as provided in subsection (d)(3)(D)(ii) of this Section, On and after March 15, 1996, collect and record daily the following information for each heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) Afterburner or other approved control device monitoring data in accordance with Section 218.410(c) or (d) of this Subpart, as applicable;
- B) A log of operating time for the afterburner or other approved control device, monitoring equipment, and the associated printing line;
- C) A maintenance log for the afterburner or other approved control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages; and
- D) A log detailing checks on the air flow direction or air pressure of the dryer and press room to ~~ensure~~insure compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(B) of this Subpart as follows:
  - i) Prior to August 1, 2010, at least once per 24-hour period while the line is operating; and
  - ii) On and after August 1, 2010, at least once per calendar month while the line is operating
- 4) ~~Notify On and after March 15, 1996, notify~~ the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 218.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation;
- 5) If changing its method of compliance between subsections (a)(1)(C) and (b) of Section 218.407 of this Subpart, certify compliance for the new method of compliance in accordance with subsection ~~(d)~~(b)(1) of this Section at least 30 days before making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing ~~lines~~line(s) will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(1)(B), (a)(1)(C), (a)(1)(D) and (a)(1)(E) of this Subpart, or Section 218.407(b) of this Subpart, as applicable.
- ee) An owner or operator of a lithographic printing line subject to Section 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this Subpart, shall:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) By ~~August 1, 2010~~ ~~March 15, 1996~~, and upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, certify to the Agency that fountain solutions used on each lithographic printing line will be in compliance with the applicable VOM content limitation. Such certification shall include:
  - A) Identification of each lithographic printing line at the source, by type, e.g., heatset web offset, non-heatset web offset, or sheet-fed offset;
  - B) Identification of each centralized fountain solution reservoir and each lithographic printing line that it serves;
  - C) A statement that the fountain solution will comply with the VOM content limitations in Section 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), or (a)(3), as applicable; The VOM content limitation with which each fountain solution will comply;
  - D) Initial documentation that each type of fountain solution will comply with the applicable VOM content ~~limitations~~ limitation, including copies of manufacturer's specifications, test results, if any, formulation data and calculations;
  - E) Identification of the ~~methods~~ method that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitation, e.g., a refractometer, hydrometer, conductivity meter, or recordkeeping procedures with detailed description of the compliance methodology; and
  - F) A sample of the records that will be kept pursuant to subsection Section 218.411(ee)(2) of this Section ~~Subpart~~.
- 2) ~~Collect~~ On and after March 15, 1996, collect and record the following information for each fountain solution:
  - A) The name and identification of each batch of fountain solution prepared for use on one or more lithographic printing lines, the lithographic printing lines ~~line(s)~~ or centralized reservoir using such batch of fountain solution, and the applicable VOM content limitation for the batch;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) If an owner or operator uses a hydrometer, refractometer, or conductivity meter, pursuant to Section 218.410(b)(1)(B), to demonstrate compliance with the applicable VOM content limit in Section 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this Subpart:
- i) The date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
  - ii) The results of each measurement taken in accordance with Section 218.410(b) of this Subpart;
  - iii) Documentation of the periodic calibration of the meter in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, including date and time of calibration, personnel conducting, identity of standard solution, and resultant reading; and
  - iv) Documentation of the periodic temperature adjustment of the meter, including date and time of adjustment, personnel conducting and results;
- C) If the VOM content of the fountain solution is determined pursuant to Section 218.410(b)(1)(A) of this Subpart, for each batch of as-applied fountain solution:
- i) Date and time of preparation and each subsequent modification of the batch;
  - ii) Volume or weight, as applicable, and VOM content of each component used in, or subsequently added to, the fountain solution batch;
  - iii) Calculated VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution; and
  - iv) Any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance with the applicable VOM content limits in Section 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Subpart, as specified in the source's operating permit;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- D) If the VOM content of the fountain solution is determined pursuant to Section 218.410(b)(2) of this Subpart, for each setting:
- i) VOM content limit corresponding to each setting;
  - ii) Date and time of initial setting and each subsequent setting;
  - iii) Documentation of the periodic calibration of the automatic feed equipment in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications; and
  - iv) Any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance with the applicable VOM content limits in ~~Section~~ Sections 218.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Subpart, as specified in the source's operating permit;
- E) If the owner or operator relies on the temperature of the fountain solution to comply with the requirements in Section 218.407(a)(1)(A)(ii) or (a)(3)(B) of this Subpart:
- i) The temperature of the fountain solution at each printing line, as monitored in accordance with Section 218.410(a); and
  - ii) A maintenance log for the temperature monitoring devices and automatic, continuous temperature recorders detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages;
- 3) Notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 218.407 of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation; and
- 4) ~~If changing its method of demonstrating compliance with the applicable VOM content limitations in Section 218.407 of this Subpart, or changing the method of demonstrating compliance with the VOM content limitations for fountain solutions pursuant to Section 218.409 of this Subpart, certify compliance for such new method(s) in accordance with subsection (c)(1) of this Section within 30 days after making such change,~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing line(s) will be in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 218.407 of this Subpart.~~

- ~~fd~~) For lithographic printing line cleaning operations, an owner or operator of a lithographic printing line subject to the requirements of Section 218.407 of this Subpart shall:
- 1) By ~~August 1, 2010~~March 15, 1996, and upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, certify to the Agency that all cleaning solutions, ~~other than those excluded pursuant to Section 218.405(c)(3)(C)~~, and the handling of all cleaning materials, will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(4)(A) or (a)(4)(B) and (a)(5) of this Subpart, and such certification shall also include:
    - ~~A)~~ A) Identification of each ~~VOM containing cleaning solution used on each lithographic printing line;~~
    - ~~AB)~~ AB) A statement that the cleaning solution will comply with the limitations in Section 218.407(a)(4); The limitation with which each VOM containing cleaning solution will comply, i.e., the VOM content or vapor pressure;
    - ~~C)~~ C) Initial documentation that each VOM containing cleaning solution will comply with the applicable limitation, including copies of manufacturer's specifications, test results, if any, formulation data and calculations;
    - ~~BD)~~ BD) Identification of the ~~methods~~method that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitations;
    - ~~CE)~~ CE) A sample of the records that will be kept pursuant to subsection Section 218.411(f)(2) of this Section~~Subpart~~; and
    - ~~DF)~~ DF) A description of the practices that ~~ensure~~assure that VOM-containing cleaning materials are kept in closed containers;
  - 2) ~~Collect~~On and after March 15, 1996, collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used on each lithographic printing line:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) For each cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 218.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart and ~~that~~which is prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 218.409(c) of this Subpart;
  - iii) Each change to the setting of the automatic equipment, with date, time, description of changes in the cleaning solution constituents (e.g., cleaning solvents), and a description of changes to the proportion of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM);
  - iv) The proportion of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution;
  - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations; and
  - vi) A calibration log for the automatic equipment, detailing periodic checks;
- B) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 218.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart, and ~~that~~which is not prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
  - iii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 218.409(c) of this Subpart;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM content may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part;
- C) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to demonstrate compliance with Section 218.407(a)(4)(B) of this Subpart:
- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
  - iii) The molecular weight, density, and VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each cleaning solvent, as determined in accordance with Section 218.409(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 218.105(a) and 218.110 of this Part;
  - iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 218.409(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 218.105(a) and 218.110 of this Part;

- D) The date, time and duration of scheduled inspections performed to confirm the proper use of closed containers to control VOM emissions, and any instances of improper use of closed containers, with descriptions of actual practice and corrective action taken, if any;
- 3) ~~Notify On and after March 15, 1996, notify~~ the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 218.407 of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation, ~~and~~
- 4) ~~If changing its method of demonstrating compliance with the requirements of Section 218.407(a)(4) of this Subpart, or changing between automatic and manual methods of preparing cleaning solutions, certify compliance for such new method in accordance with subsection (d)(1) of this Section, within 30 days after making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing line(s) will be in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 218.407(a)(4) of this Subpart.~~
- g) The owner or operator of lithographic printing lines subject to one or more of the exclusions set forth in Section 218.405(c)(3) shall:
- 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line that is subject to one or more of the exclusions set forth in Section 218.405(c)(3), whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes either:
- A) A declaration that the source is subject to one or more of the exclusions set forth in Section 218.405(c)(3) and a statement indicating which such exclusions apply to the source; or
- B) A declaration that the source will not make use of any of the exclusions set forth in Section 218.405(c)(3);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Unless the source has certified in accordance with subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section that it will not make use of any of the exclusions set forth in Section 218.405(c)(3):
  - A) Collect and record the following information for all lithographic printing lines at the source:
    - i) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) before the use of capture systems and control devices, determined in accordance with the calculations in subsection (b)(2)(B) of this Section;
    - ii) The amount of cleaning materials used on lithographic printing lines at the source that does not comply with the cleaning material limitations in Section 218.407(a)(4) of this Subpart;
  - B) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs;
- 3) If changing from utilization of the exclusions set forth in Section 218.405(c)(3) to opting out of such exclusions pursuant to subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section, or if there is a change at the source such that the exclusions no longer apply, certify compliance in accordance with subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section within 30 days after making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing lines will be in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 218.407 of this Subpart;
- 4) If changing from opting out of the exclusions set forth in Section 218.405(c)(3) pursuant to subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section to utilization

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of such exclusions, certify compliance in accordance with subsection (g)(1)(A) of this Section within 30 days after making such change.

- he) The owner or operator shall maintain all records required by this Section at the source for a minimum period of three years and shall make all records available to the Agency upon request.
- i) Provisions for Calculation of Emissions from Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Operations. To calculate VOM emissions from heatset web offset lithographic printing operations for purposes other than the applicability thresholds specified in Section 218.405 of this Subpart, sources may use the following emission adjustment factors (for Annual Emissions Reports or permit limits, for example):
- 1) A factor of 0.80 may be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines;
  - 2) To determine VOM emissions from fountain solutions that contain no alcohol, an emission adjustment factor may be used to account for carryover into the dryer, except when using an impervious substrate.
    - A) The VOM emitted from the fountain solution shall be calculated using the following equation:

$$\underline{VOM_{fs} = 0.30 \times VOM_{tot} + (0.70 \times VOM_{tot}) \times (1 - DE)}$$

where:

VOM<sub>tot</sub> = Total VOM in the fountain solution;

VOM<sub>fs</sub> = VOM emitted from the fountain solution;

DE = Destruction efficiency of the control device on the associated dryer, in decimal form (i.e., 95% control is represented as 0.95). If no control device is present, DE = 0;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) For fountain solutions that contain alcohol, impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, or non-heatset lithographic presses, no emission adjustment factor is used;
- 3) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solutions used on heatset web offset lithographic printing lines at the source, an emission adjustment factor of 0.50 may be used in calculating emissions from used shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of each associated cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. To determine VOM emissions from automatic blanket wash solution with a VOM composite vapor pressure of less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F), an emission adjustment factor may be used to account for carryover into the dryer, except when using an impervious substrate.

- A) The VOM emitted from the automatic blanket wash solution shall be calculated using the following equation.

$$\underline{VOM_{bw} = 0.60 \times VOM_{tot} + (0.40 \times VOM_{tot}) \times (1 - DE)}$$

where:

VOM<sub>tot</sub> = Total VOM in the blanket wash;

VOM<sub>tow</sub> = VOM emitted from the blanket wash;

DE = Destruction efficiency of the control device on the associated dryer, in decimal form (i.e., 95% control is represented as 0.95). If no control device is present, DE = 0;

- B) For cleaning solutions with VOM composite vapor pressures of equal to or greater than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F), for shop towels that are not kept in closed containers, and for impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.412 Letterpress Printing Lines: Applicability**

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, on and after August 1, 2010, the limitations in Sections 218.413 through 218.416 of this Subpart shall apply to:
- 1) All heatset web letterpress printing lines at a source if all heatset web letterpress printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with heatset web letterpress printing lines) at the source have a total potential to emit 22.7 Mg (25 tons) or more of VOM per year; and
  - 2) All letterpress printing lines at a source where the combined emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, calculated in accordance with Section 218.417(b)(1)(B).
- b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section, the requirements of Section 218.413(a)(2) of this Subpart shall not apply to up to 416.3 liters (110 gallons) per year of cleaning materials used on letterpress printing lines at a subject source.
- c) On and after August 1, 2010, the recordkeeping and reporting requirements in Section 218.417 of this Subpart shall apply to all owners or operators of letterpress printing lines.
- d) If a letterpress printing line at a source is or becomes subject to one or more of the limitations in Section 218.413 of this Subpart, the letterpress printing lines at the source are always subject to the applicable provisions of this Subpart.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.413 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) No owner or operator of letterpress printing lines subject to the requirements of this Subpart shall:
- 1) Cause or allow the operation of any heatset web letterpress printing line that meets the applicability requirements of Section 218.412(a)(1) unless:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) The air pressure in the dryer is maintained lower than the air pressure of the press room, such that air flow through all openings in the dryer, other than the exhaust, is into the dryer at all times when the printing line is operating;
  - B) An afterburner is installed and operated so that VOM emissions (excluding methane and ethane) from the press dryer exhausts are reduced as follows:
    - i) By 90 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010;
    - ii) By 95 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source on or after January 1, 2010; or
    - iii) To a maximum afterburner exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);
  - C) The afterburner complies with all monitoring provisions specified in Section 218.416(a) of this Subpart; and
  - D) The afterburner is operated at all times when the printing line is in operation, except the afterburner may be shut down between November 1 and April 1 as provided in Section 218.107 of this Part;
- 2) Cause or allow the use of a cleaning solution on any letterpress printing line unless:
- A) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution is less than or equal to 70 percent, by weight; or
  - B) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of the as-used cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg at 20°C (68°F);
- 3) Cause or allow VOM-containing cleaning materials, including used cleaning towels, associated with any letterpress printing line to be kept, stored, or disposed of in any manner other than in closed containers, except when specifically in use.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) An owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line subject to the requirements of subsection (a)(1)(B) of this Section may use a control device other than an afterburner, if:
- 1) The control device reduces VOM emissions from the press dryer exhausts as follows:
    - A) By 90 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010;
    - B) By 95 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source on or after January 1, 2010; or
    - C) To a maximum control device exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);
  - 2) The owner or operator submits a plan to the Agency detailing appropriate monitoring devices, test methods, recordkeeping requirements, and operating parameters for the control device; and
  - 3) The use of the control device in accordance with this plan is approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.415 Testing for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.413 of this Subpart shall be conducted by the owner or operator within 90 days after a request by the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Subpart. Such testing shall be conducted at the expense of the owner or operator, and the owner or operator shall notify the Agency in writing 30 days in advance of conducting such testing to allow the Agency to be present during such testing.
- b) The methods and procedures of Section 218.105(d) and (f) shall be used for testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as follows:
  - 1) To select the sampling sites, Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

The sampling sites for determining efficiency in reducing VOM from the dryer exhaust shall be located between the dryer exhaust and the control device inlet, and between the outlet of the control device and the exhaust to the atmosphere;

- 2) To determine the volumetric flow rate of the exhaust stream, Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part;
- 3) To determine the VOM concentration of the exhaust stream entering and exiting the control device, Method 25 or 25A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part. For thermal and catalytic afterburners, Method 25 must be used except under the following circumstances, in which case Method 25A must be used:
  - A) The allowable outlet concentration of VOM from the control device is less than 50 ppmv, as carbon;
  - B) The VOM concentration at the inlet of the control device and the required level of control result in exhaust concentrations of VOM of 50 ppmv, or less, as carbon; and
  - C) Due to the high efficiency of the control device, the anticipated VOM concentration at the control device exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, regardless of inlet concentration. If the source elects to use Method 25A under this option, the exhaust VOM concentration must be 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, and the required destruction efficiency must be met for the source to have demonstrated compliance. If the Method 25A test results show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, a retest is required. The retest shall be conducted using either Method 25 or Method 25A. If the retest is conducted using Method 25A and the test results again show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, the source must retest using Method 25;
- 4) Notwithstanding the criteria or requirements in Method 25 which specifies a minimum probe temperature of 129°C (265°F), the probe must be heated



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

to at least the gas stream temperature of the dryer exhaust, typically close to 176.7°C (350°F);

- 5) During testing, the printing lines shall be operated at representative operating conditions and flow rates; and
  - 6) During testing, an air flow direction indicating device, such as a smoke stick, shall be used to demonstrate 100 percent emissions capture efficiency for the dryer in accordance with Section 218.413(a)(1)(A) of this Subpart.
- c) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the VOM content limitations in Section 218.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart, and to determine the VOM content of cleaning solvents, cleaning solutions, and inks (pursuant to the requirements of Section 218.417(b)(1)(B) of this Subpart), shall be conducted upon request of the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Subpart, as follows:
- 1) The applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part shall be used; provided, however, Method 24, incorporated by reference in Section 218.112 of this Part, shall be used to demonstrate compliance; or
  - 2) The manufacturer's specifications for VOM content for cleaning solvents and inks may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part; provided, however, Method 24 shall be used to determine compliance.
- d) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 218.413(b) of this Subpart shall be conducted as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions pursuant to Section 218.413(b) of this Subpart.
- e) Testing to determine the VOM composite partial vapor pressure of cleaning solvents, cleaning solvent concentrates, and as-used cleaning solutions shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 218.110 of this Part.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 218.416 Monitoring Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) Afterburners for Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Lines. If an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line subject to Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) of this Subpart shall:
- 1) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate temperature monitoring devices with an accuracy of 3°C or 5°F on the afterburner in accordance with Section 218.105(d)(2) of this Part and in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Monitoring shall be performed at all times when the afterburner is operating; and
  - 2) Install, calibrate, operate, and maintain, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications, a continuous recorder on the temperature monitoring devices, such as a strip chart, recorder or computer, with at least the same accuracy as the temperature monitor.
- b) Other Control Devices for Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Lines. If a control device other than an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line subject to this Subpart shall install, maintain, calibrate, and operate such monitoring equipment as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA pursuant to Section 218.413(b) of this Subpart.
- c) Cleaning Solution
- 1) The owner or operator of any letterpress printing line relying on the VOM content of the cleaning solution to comply with Section 218.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart must:
    - A) For cleaning solutions that are prepared at the source with equipment that automatically mixes cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM):
      - i) Install, operate, maintain, and calibrate the automatic feed equipment in accordance with manufacturer's specifications to regulate the volume of each of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as mixed; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ii) Pre-set the automatic feed equipment so that the consumption rates of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as applied, comply with Section 218.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart;
- B) For cleaning solutions that are not prepared at the source with automatic feed equipment, keep records of the usage of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) as set forth in Section 218.417(c)(2) of this Subpart.
- 2) The owner or operator of any letterpress printing line relying on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to comply with Section 218.413(a)(2)(B) of this Subpart must keep records for such cleaning solutions used on any such lines as set forth in Section 218.417(e)(2)(C) of this Subpart.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 218.417 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new heatset web letterpress printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a heatset web letterpress printing line, an owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line exempt from any of the limitations of Section 218.413 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.412(a)(1) shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
  - 1) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements in Section 218.413 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.412(a)(1) of this Subpart;
  - 2) Calculations which demonstrate that the source's total potential to emit VOM does not equal or exceed 22.7 Mg (25 tons) per year.
- b) An owner or operator of a letterpress printing line exempt from any of the limitations of Section 218.413 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 218.412(a)(2) shall:
  - 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new letterpress printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a letterpress printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes the information

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

specified in either subsections (b)(1)(A) through (b)(1)(C) of this Section, or subsections (b)(1)(A) and (b)(1)(D) of this Section, as applicable:

- A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the control requirements in Section 218.413 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 218.412(a)(2) of this Subpart;
  
- B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) at the source never equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, as follows:
  - i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that letterpress printing lines at the source were in operation;
  
  - ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks and cleaning solvents, the tests methods and procedures set forth in Section 218.415(c) of this Subpart shall be used;
  
  - iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on letterpress printing lines at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines; and
  
  - iv) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solutions used on letterpress printing lines at the source, an emission

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

adjustment factor of 0.50 shall be used in calculating emissions from used shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of each associated cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. Otherwise, no retention factor is used;

- C) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 218.415(c)(1) of this Subpart;
- D) As an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B), a statement that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsections (b)(1)(D)(i) or (b)(1)(D)(ii), as applicable, during each calendar month. A source may determine that it emits below 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) of VOM based upon compliance with such material use limitations. If the source exceeds this amount of material use in a given calendar month, the owner or operator must, within 15 days of the end of that month, complete the emissions calculations of subsection (b)(1)(B) to determine daily emissions for applicability purposes. If the source ever exceeds this amount of material use for six consecutive calendar months, it is no longer eligible to use this subsection as an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B).
- i) The sum of all sheetfed and nonheatset web letterpress printing operations at the source: 242.3 liters (64 gallons) of cleaning solvent; or
- ii) The sum of all heatset web letterpress printing operations at the source: 204.1 kg (450 lbs) of ink and cleaning solvent;
- 2) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) at the source ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, within 30 days after the event occurs;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(D) of this Section, comply with the following:
- A) Maintain material use records showing that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsections (b)(1)(D)(i) and (b)(1)(D)(ii) during each calendar month, or, if the source exceeds the material use limitations, records showing that the source exceeded the limitations but did not emit 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more of VOM;
  - B) Notify the Agency in writing if the source exceeds the material use limitations for six consecutive calendar months, or if the source changes its method of compliance from subsection (b)(1)(D) to subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, within 30 days after the event occurs.
- c) Unless complying with subsections (b)(1)(D) and (b)(3) of this Section, on and after August 1, 2010, an owner or operator of a letterpress printing line subject to the requirements in subsections (a) or (b) of this Section shall collect and record either the information specified in subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2) of this Section for all letterpress printing lines at the source:
- 1) Standard recordkeeping, including the following:
    - A) The name and identification of each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line, recorded each month;
    - B) A daily record that shows whether a letterpress printing line at the source was in operation on that day;
    - C) The VOM content and the volume of each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line, recorded each month;
    - D) The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each cleaning solvent and letterpress ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment) used at the source, calculated each month; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- E) The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section;
- 2) Purchase and inventory recordkeeping, including the following:
  - A) The name, identification, and VOM content of each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line, recorded each month;
  - B) Inventory records from the beginning and end of each month indicating the total volume of each letterpress ink, and cleaning solvent to be used on any letterpress printing line at the source;
  - C) Monthly purchase records for each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line at the source;
  - D) A daily record that shows whether a letterpress printing line at the source was in operation on that day;
  - E) The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each cleaning solvent and letterpress ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment factor) used at the source, calculated each month based on the monthly inventory and purchase records required to be maintained pursuant to subsections (c)(2)(A), (c)(2)(B), and (c)(2)(C) of this Section; and
  - F) The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section;
- d) An owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing lines subject to the control requirements of Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, and upon initial start-up of a new control device for a heatset web printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) An identification of each heatset web letterpress printing line at the source;
  - B) A declaration that each heatset web letterpress printing line is in compliance with the requirements of Section 218.413 (a)(1) or (b) of this Subpart, as appropriate;
  - C) The type of afterburner or other approved control device used to comply with the requirements of Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, and the date that such device was first constructed at the subject source;
  - D) The control requirements in Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart with which the letterpress printing line is complying;
  - E) The results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate compliance with the control requirements of Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and
  - F) A declaration that the monitoring equipment required under Section 218.413(a)(1)(C) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable, has been properly installed and calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications;
- 2) If testing of the afterburner or other approved control device is conducted pursuant to Section 218.415(b) of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall, within 90 days after conducting such testing, submit a copy of all test results to the Agency and shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
- A) A declaration that all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate whether the letterpress printing lines is in compliance with Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable, have been properly performed;
  - B) A statement whether the heatset web letterpress printing lines are or are not in compliance with Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) The operating parameters of the afterburner or other approved control device during testing, as monitored in accordance with Section 218.416(a) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable;
- 3) Except as provided in subsection (d)(3)(D) of this Section, collect and record daily the following information for each heatset web letterpress printing line subject to the requirements of Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart:
- A) Afterburner or other approved control device monitoring data in accordance with Section 218.416(a) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable;
  - B) A log of operating time for the afterburner or other approved control device, monitoring equipment, and the associated printing line;
  - C) A maintenance log for the afterburner or other approved control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages; and
  - D) A log detailing checks on the air flow direction or air pressure of the dryer and press room to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 218.413(a)(1)(A) of this Subpart at least once per calendar month while the line is operating;
- 4) Notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 218.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation;
- 5) If changing the method of compliance between Sections 218.413(a)(1)(B) and 218.413(b) of this Subpart, certify compliance for the new method of compliance in accordance with Section 218.413(b) at least 30 days before making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing lines will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 218.413(a)(1) of this Subpart, or Section 218.413(b) of this Subpart, as applicable.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) For letterpress printing line cleaning operations, an owner or operator of a letterpress printing line subject to the requirements of Section 218.413 of this Subpart shall:
- 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new letterpress printing line, whichever is later, certify to the Agency that all cleaning solutions, other than those excluded pursuant to Section 218.412(b), and the handling of all cleaning materials will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 218.413(a)(2)(A) or (a)(2)(B) and (a)(3) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:
    - A) A statement that the cleaning solution will comply with the limitations in Section 218.413(a)(2);
    - B) Identification of the methods that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitations;
    - C) A sample of the records that will be kept pursuant to subsection (e)(2) of this Section; and
    - D) A description of the practices that ensure that VOM-containing cleaning materials are kept in closed containers;
  - 2) Collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used on each letterpress printing line:
    - A) For each cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 218.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart and that is prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
      - i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
      - ii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 218.415(c) of this Subpart;
      - iii) Each change to the setting of the automatic equipment, with date, time, description of changes in the cleaning solution constituents (e.g., cleaning solvents), and a description of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

changes to the proportion of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM);

- iv) The proportion of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution;
- v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations; and
- vi) A calibration log for the automatic equipment, detailing periodic checks;

B) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 218.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart, and that is not prepared at the source with automatic equipment:

- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
- ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
- iii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 218.415(c) of this Subpart;
- iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
- v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM content may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 218.105(a) of this Part;

C) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

demonstrate compliance with Section 218.413(a)(2)(B) of this Subpart:

- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
  - iii) The molecular weight, density, and VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each cleaning solvent, as determined in accordance with Section 218.415(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 218.105(a) and 218.110 of this Part;
  - iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 218.415(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 218.105(a) and 218.110 of this Part;
- D) The date, time, and duration of scheduled inspections performed to confirm the proper use of closed containers to control VOM emissions, and any instances of improper use of closed containers, with descriptions of actual practice and corrective action taken, if any;
- E) The amount of cleaning materials used on letterpress printing lines at the source that do not comply with the cleaning material limitations set forth in Section 218.413(a)(2) of this Subpart;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 218.413 of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation.
- f) The owner or operator shall maintain all records required by this Section at the source for a minimum period of three years and shall make all records available to the Agency upon request.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

COPY

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) Heading of the Part: Organic Material Emission Standards and Limitations for the Metro East Area

2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 219

3) Section Numbers: Adopted Action:

219.106	Amend
219.181	Amend
219.187	New
219.204	Amend
219.205	Amend
219.207	Amend
219.210	Amend
219.211	Amend
219.212	Amend
219.217	Amend
219.401	Amend
219.402	Amend
219.403	Amend
219.404	Amend
219.405	Amend
219.406	Repeal
219.407	Amend
219.408	Repeal
219.409	Amend
219.410	Amend
219.411	Amend
219.412	New
219.413	New
219.415	New
219.416	New
219.417	New

4) Statutory Authority: Implementing Section 10 and authorized by Sections 27 and 28 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/10, 27, 28]

5) Effective Date of Amendments: JUN 25 2010

6) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No

RECEIVED  
CLERK'S OFFICE  
JUL 09 2010  
STATE OF ILLINOIS  
Pollution Control Board

RECEIVED  
JUN 25 2010  
808-CODE DIV.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 7) Do these amendments contain incorporations by reference? No
- 8) The adopted amendments are on file in the Board's Chicago office at the James R. Thompson Center, 100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500, and are available there for public inspection.
- 9) Notice of Proposal Published in Illinois Register: 34 Ill. Reg. 1942; Feb. 5, 2010.
- 10) Has JCAR issued a Statement of Objections to these amendments? No
- 11) Differences between proposal and final version:

In proceeding from its first-notice proposal to final adoption in this docket, the Board made changes proposed by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency in a motion to amend its rulemaking proposal.

1) In response to an Agency first-notice comment filed February 17, 2010, the Board corrected cross-references as necessitated by the re-formatting of Section 219.401(c)(1), and deleted language in Sections 219.404(b)(1)(B) and (d)(1)(D) as addressed in a previous Agency motion to amend its original rulemaking proposal.

2) In response to a comment by consultants with Mostardi Platt filed on April 9, 2010, and reflecting the Agency's concurrence in a comment filed April 26, 2010, the Board extended the Agency's original May 1, 2010 compliance date to August 1, 2010. In a comment filed on April 30, 2010, the Agency clarified that it had not proposed to extend the April 2, 2011 compliance date in provisions addressing industrial cleaning solvents.

The Board's opinion and order adopting these rules addresses changes made by the Board in proceeding from first notice to final adoption. See Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) for Volatile Organic Material Emissions from Group II Consumer & Commercial Products: Proposed Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211, 218, and 219, R10-8 (June 17, 2010). Copies of the Board's opinions and orders may be requested from the Clerk of the Board at the address listed in #8 above or by calling 312-814-3620. Please refer to the Board docket number R10-8 in your request. The Board order is also available through the Board's Web site ([www.ipcb.state.il.us](http://www.ipcb.state.il.us)).

- 12) Have all the changes agreed upon by the agency and JCAR been made as indicated in the agreements letter issued by JCAR? Yes

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

13) Will these amendments replace emergency amendments currently in effect? No

14) Are there any amendments pending on this Part? Yes

<u>Section Number:</u>	<u>Proposed Action:</u>	<u>Illinois Register Citation:</u>
219.105	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.106	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.112	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.204	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.205	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.207	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.208	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.210	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.211	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.212	Amend	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.219	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.890	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.891	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.892	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.894	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.900	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.901	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.902	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.903	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010
219.904	New	34 Ill. Adm. Reg. 4475; Apr. 2, 2010

15) Summary and Purpose of Amendments: For a more detailed description of this rulemaking, please see the Board's June 17, 2010, opinion and order. Reasonably Available Control Technology (RACT) for Volatile Organic Material Emissions from Group II Consumer & Commercial Products: Proposed Amendments to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 211, 218, and 219, R10-8 (June 17, 2010). The Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Agency) filed this rulemaking proposal to meet Illinois' obligation to submit a State Implementation Plan addressing requirements under Sections 172 and 182 of the federal Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 *et seq.*, for sources of volatile organic material emissions in areas designated as nonattainment with respect to the ozone National Ambient Air Quality Standard. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) issued Control Techniques Guidelines (CTGs) for the following Group II Consumer and Commercial Product Categories: industrial cleaning solvents, flat wood



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

paneling coatings, flexible packaging printing materials, lithographic printing materials, and letterpress printing materials. In the CTGs, the USEPA recommended measures that it believes constitute reasonably available control technology for those product categories. The Agency proposed to amend Part 219 to implement such recommendations for the Metro East nonattainment area.

- 16) Information and questions regarding these adopted amendments shall be directed to:

Timothy J. Fox  
Illinois Pollution Control Board  
100 W. Randolph Street, Suite 11-500  
Chicago, IL 60601  
312-814-6085  
foxt@ipcb.state.il.us

Copies of the Board's opinions and orders may be requested from the Clerk of the Board at the address listed in #8 above or by calling 312/814-3620. Please refer to the Docket number R10-8 in your request. The Board order is also available from the Board's Web site ([www.ipcb.state.il.us](http://www.ipcb.state.il.us)).

The full text of the Adopted Amendments begins on the next page:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SUBTITLE B: AIR POLLUTION

CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

SUBCHAPTER c: EMISSIONS STANDARDS AND LIMITATIONS  
FOR STATIONARY SOURCES

PART 219

ORGANIC MATERIAL EMISSION STANDARDS AND LIMITATIONS  
FOR THE METRO EAST AREA

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section	
219.100	Introduction
219.101	Savings Clause
219.102	Abbreviations and Conversion Factors
219.103	Applicability
219.104	Definitions
219.105	Test Methods and Procedures
219.106	Compliance Dates
219.107	Operation of Afterburners
219.108	Exemptions, Variations, and Alternative Means of Control or Compliance Determinations
219.109	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Liquids
219.110	Vapor Pressure of Organic Material or Solvent
219.111	Vapor Pressure of Volatile Organic Material
219.112	Incorporations by Reference
219.113	Monitoring for Negligibly-Reactive Compounds

SUBPART B: ORGANIC EMISSIONS FROM STORAGE AND LOADING OPERATIONS

Section	
219.119	Applicability for VOL
219.120	Control Requirements for Storage Containers of VOL
219.121	Storage Containers of VPL
219.122	Loading Operations
219.123	Petroleum Liquid Storage Tanks
219.124	External Floating Roofs
219.125	Compliance Dates
219.126	Compliance Plan (Repealed)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 219.127 Testing VOL Operations
- 219.128 Monitoring VOL Operations
- 219.129 Recordkeeping and Reporting for VOL Operations

SUBPART C: ORGANIC EMISSIONS FROM MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

Section

- 219.141 Separation Operations
- 219.142 Pumps and Compressors
- 219.143 Vapor Blowdown
- 219.144 Safety Relief Valves

SUBPART E: SOLVENT CLEANING

Section

- 219.181 Solvent Cleaning Degreasing Operations~~in General~~
- 219.182 Cold Cleaning
- 219.183 Open Top Vapor Degreasing
- 219.184 Conveyorized Degreasing
- 219.185 Compliance Schedule (Repealed)
- 219.186 Test Methods
- 219.187 Other Industrial Solvent Cleaning Operations

SUBPART F: COATING OPERATIONS

Section

- 219.204 Emission Limitations
- 219.205 Daily-Weighted Average Limitations
- 219.206 Solids Basis Calculation
- 219.207 Alternative Emission Limitations
- 219.208 Exemptions From Emission Limitations
- 219.209 Exemption From General Rule on Use of Organic Material
- 219.210 Compliance Schedule
- 219.211 Recordkeeping and Reporting
- 219.212 Cross-Line Averaging to Establish Compliance for Coating Lines
- 219.213 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Cross-Line Averaging Participating Coating Lines
- 219.214 Changing Compliance Methods
- 219.215 Wood Furniture Coating Averaging Approach
- 219.216 Wood Furniture Coating Add-On Control Use

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 219.217 Wood Furniture Coating and Flat Wood Paneling Coating Work Practice Standards
- 219.218 Work Practice Standards for Paper Coatings, Metal Furniture Coatings, and Large Appliance Coatings

SUBPART G: USE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL

- Section
- 219.301 Use of Organic Material
- 219.302 Alternative Standard
- 219.303 Fuel Combustion Emission Units
- 219.304 Operations with Compliance Program

SUBPART H: PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

- Section
- 219.401 Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing
- 219.402 Applicability
- 219.403 Compliance Schedule
- 219.404 Recordkeeping and Reporting
- 219.405 Lithographic Printing: Applicability
- 219.406 Provisions Applying to Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Prior to March 15, 1996 (Repealed)
- 219.407 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Lithographic Printing Lines ~~On and After March 15, 1996~~
- 219.408 Compliance Schedule for Lithographic Printing On and After March 15, 1996 (Repealed)
- 219.409 Testing for Lithographic Printing ~~On and After March 15, 1996~~
- 219.410 Monitoring Requirements for Lithographic Printing
- 219.411 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Lithographic Printing
- 219.412 Letterpress Printing Lines: Applicability
- 219.413 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
- 219.415 Testing for Letterpress Printing Lines
- 219.416 Monitoring Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines
- 219.417 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Letterpress Printing Lines

SUBPART Q: SYNTHETIC ORGANIC CHEMICAL AND  
POLYMER MANUFACTURING PLANT

Section

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

219.421	General Requirements
219.422	Inspection Program Plan for Leaks
219.423	Inspection Program for Leaks
219.424	Repairing Leaks
219.425	Recordkeeping for Leaks
219.426	Report for Leaks
219.427	Alternative Program for Leaks
219.428	Open-Ended Valves
219.429	Standards for Control Devices
219.430	Compliance Date (Repealed)
219.431	Applicability
219.432	Control Requirements
219.433	Performance and Testing Requirements
219.434	Monitoring Requirements
219.435	Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
219.436	Compliance Date

SUBPART R: PETROLEUM REFINING AND  
RELATED INDUSTRIES; ASPHALT MATERIALS

Section	
219.441	Petroleum Refinery Waste Gas Disposal
219.442	Vacuum Producing Systems
219.443	Wastewater (Oil/Water) Separator
219.444	Process Unit Turnarounds
219.445	Leaks: General Requirements
219.446	Monitoring Program Plan for Leaks
219.447	Monitoring Program for Leaks
219.448	Recordkeeping for Leaks
219.449	Reporting for Leaks
219.450	Alternative Program for Leaks
219.451	Sealing Device Requirements
219.452	Compliance Schedule for Leaks
219.453	Compliance Dates (Repealed)

SUBPART S: RUBBER AND MISCELLANEOUS PLASTIC PRODUCTS

Section	
219.461	Manufacture of Pneumatic Rubber Tires
219.462	Green Tire Spraying Operations

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 219.463 Alternative Emission Reduction Systems
- 219.464 Emission Testing
- 219.465 Compliance Dates (Repealed)
- 219.466 Compliance Plan (Repealed)

SUBPART T: PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURING

- Section
- 219.480 Applicability
- 219.481 Control of Reactors, Distillation Units, Crystallizers, Centrifuges and Vacuum Dryers
- 219.482 Control of Air Dryers, Production Equipment Exhaust Systems and Filters
- 219.483 Material Storage and Transfer
- 219.484 In-Process Tanks
- 219.485 Leaks
- 219.486 Other Emission Units
- 219.487 Testing
- 219.488 Monitoring for Air Pollution Control Equipment
- 219.489 Recordkeeping for Air Pollution Control Equipment

SUBPART V: BATCH OPERATIONS AND AIR OXIDATION PROCESSES

- Section
- 219.500 Applicability for Batch Operations
- 219.501 Control Requirements for Batch Operations
- 219.502 Determination of Uncontrolled Total Annual Mass Emissions and Actual Weighted Average Flow Rate Values for Batch Operations
- 219.503 Performance and Testing Requirements for Batch Operations
- 219.504 Monitoring Requirements for Batch Operations
- 219.505 Reporting and Recordkeeping for Batch Operations
- 219.506 Compliance Date
- 219.520 Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes
- 219.521 Definitions (Repealed)
- 219.522 Savings Clause
- 219.523 Compliance
- 219.524 Determination of Applicability
- 219.525 Emission Limitations for Air Oxidation Processes (Renumbered)
- 219.526 Testing and Monitoring
- 219.527 Compliance Date (Repealed)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART W: AGRICULTURE

Section  
219.541 Pesticide Exception

SUBPART X: CONSTRUCTION

Section  
219.561 Architectural Coatings  
219.562 Paving Operations  
219.563 Cutback Asphalt

SUBPART Y: GASOLINE DISTRIBUTION

Section  
219.581 Bulk Gasoline Plants  
219.582 Bulk Gasoline Terminals  
219.583 Gasoline Dispensing Operations – Storage Tank Filling Operations  
219.584 Gasoline Delivery Vessels  
219.585 Gasoline Volatility Standards  
219.586 Gasoline Dispensing Operations – Motor Vehicle Fueling Operations (Repealed)

SUBPART Z: DRY CLEANERS

Section  
219.601 Perchloroethylene Dry Cleaners (Repealed)  
219.602 Exemptions (Repealed)  
219.603 Leaks (Repealed)  
219.604 Compliance Dates (Repealed)  
219.605 Compliance Plan (Repealed)  
219.606 Exception to Compliance Plan (Repealed)  
219.607 Standards for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners  
219.608 Operating Practices for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners  
219.609 Program for Inspection and Repair of Leaks  
219.610 Testing and Monitoring  
219.611 Exemption for Petroleum Solvent Dry Cleaners  
219.612 Compliance Dates (Repealed)  
219.613 Compliance Plan (Repealed)

SUBPART AA: PAINT AND INK MANUFACTURING

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section	
219.620	Applicability
219.621	Exemption for Waterbase Material and Heatset-Offset Ink
219.623	Permit Conditions
219.624	Open-Top Mills, Tanks, Vats or Vessels
219.625	Grinding Mills
219.626	Storage Tanks
219.628	Leaks
219.630	Clean Up
219.636	Compliance Schedule
219.637	Recordkeeping and Reporting

SUBPART BB: POLYSTYRENE PLANTS

Section	
219.640	Applicability
219.642	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants
219.644	Emissions Testing

SUBPART FF: BAKERY OVENS

Section	
219.720	Applicability (Repealed)
219.722	Control Requirements (Repealed)
219.726	Testing (Repealed)
219.727	Monitoring (Repealed)
219.728	Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
219.729	Compliance Date (Repealed)
219.730	Certification (Repealed)

SUBPART GG: MARINE TERMINALS

Section	
219.760	Applicability
219.762	Control Requirements
219.764	Compliance Certification
219.766	Leaks
219.768	Testing and Monitoring
219.770	Recordkeeping and Reporting



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART HH: MOTOR VEHICLE REFINISHING

Section

219.780	Emission Limitations
219.782	Alternative Control Requirements
219.784	Equipment Specifications
219.786	Surface Preparation Materials
219.787	Work Practices
219.788	Testing
219.789	Monitoring and Recordkeeping for Control Devices
219.790	General Recordkeeping and Reporting (Repealed)
219.791	Compliance Date
219.792	Registration
219.875	Applicability of Subpart BB (Renumbered)
219.877	Emissions Limitation at Polystyrene Plants (Renumbered)
219.879	Compliance Date (Repealed)
219.881	Compliance Plan (Repealed)
219.883	Special Requirements for Compliance Plan (Repealed)
219.886	Emissions Testing (Renumbered)

SUBPART PP: MISCELLANEOUS FABRICATED PRODUCT  
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Section

219.920	Applicability
219.923	Permit Conditions
219.926	Control Requirements
219.927	Compliance Schedule
219.928	Testing

SUBPART QQ: MISCELLANEOUS FORMULATION  
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Section

219.940	Applicability
219.943	Permit Conditions
219.946	Control Requirements
219.947	Compliance Schedule
219.948	Testing

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART RR: MISCELLANEOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL  
MANUFACTURING PROCESSES

Section	
219.960	Applicability
219.963	Permit Conditions
219.966	Control Requirements
219.967	Compliance Schedule
219.968	Testing

SUBPART TT: OTHER EMISSION UNITS

Section	
219.980	Applicability
219.983	Permit Conditions
219.986	Control Requirements
219.987	Compliance Schedule
219.988	Testing

SUBPART UU: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Section	
219.990	Exempt Emission Units
219.991	Subject Emission Units

219.APPENDIX A	List of Chemicals Defining Synthetic Organic Chemical and Polymer Manufacturing
219.APPENDIX B	VOM Measurement Techniques for Capture Efficiency (Repealed)
219.APPENDIX C	Reference Methods and Procedures
219.APPENDIX D	Coefficients for the Total Resource Effectiveness Index (TRE) Equation
219.APPENDIX E	List of Affected Marine Terminals
219.APPENDIX G	TRE Index Measurements for SOCFI Reactors and Distillation Units
219.APPENDIX H	Baseline VOM Content Limitations for Subpart F, Section 219.212 Cross-Line Averaging

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 10 and authorized by Sections 27, 28, and 28.5 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/10, 27, 28, and 28.5].

---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SOURCE: Adopted in R91-8 at 15 Ill. Reg. 12491, effective August 16, 1991; amended in R91-24 at 16 Ill. Reg. 13597, effective August 24, 1992; amended in R91-30 at 16 Ill. Reg. 13883, effective August 24, 1992; emergency amendment in R93-12 at 17 Ill. Reg. 8295, effective May 24, 1993, for a maximum of 150 days; amended in R93-9 at 17 Ill. Reg. 16918, effective September 27, 1993 and October 21, 1993; amended in R93-28 at 18 Ill. Reg. 4242, effective March 3, 1994; amended in R94-12 at 18 Ill. Reg. 14987, effective September 21, 1994; amended in R94-15 at 18 Ill. Reg. 16415, effective October 25, 1994; amended in R94-16 at 18 Ill. Reg. 16980, effective November 15, 1994; emergency amendment in R95-10 at 19 Ill. Reg. 3059, effective February 28, 1995, for a maximum of 150 days; amended in R94-21, R94-31 and R94-32 at 19 Ill. Reg. 6958, effective May 9, 1995; amended in R94-33 at 19 Ill. Reg. 7385, effective May 22, 1995; amended in R96-2 at 20 Ill. Reg. 3848, effective February 15, 1996; amended in R96-13 at 20 Ill. Reg. 14462, effective October 28, 1996; amended in R97-24 at 21 Ill. Reg. 7721, effective June 9, 1997; amended in R97-31 at 22 Ill. Reg. 3517, effective February 2, 1998; amended in R04-12/20 at 30 Ill. Reg. 9799, effective May 15, 2006; amended in R06-21 at 31 Ill. Reg. 7110, effective April 30, 2007; amended in R10-10 at 34 Ill. Reg. 5392, effective March 23, 2010; amended in R10-8 at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.

SUBPART A: GENERAL PROVISIONS

**Section 219.106 Compliance Dates**

- a) Except as provided in subsection (b) ~~or (c) below~~, compliance with the requirements of this Part is required by May 15, 1992, consistent with the provisions of Section 219.103 of this Part.
- b) As this Part is amended from time to time, compliance dates included in the specific Subparts supersede the requirements of this Section, except as limited by Section 219.101(b) of this Subpart.
- c) Any owner or operator of a source subject to the requirements of Section 219.204(c)(2), 219.204(g)(2), or 219.204(h)(2) of this Part shall comply with the applicable requirements in the applicable subsections, as well as all applicable requirements in Sections 219.205 through 219.214 and 219.218, by May 1, 2011.
- d) Any owner or operator of a source subject to the requirements of Section 219.204(o) of this Part shall comply with the requirements in Section 219.204(o), as well as all applicable requirements in Sections 219.205 through 219.211, 219.214, and 219.217 by August 1, 2010.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART E: SOLVENT CLEANING

**Section 219.181 Solvent Cleaning Degreasing Operations~~in General~~**

The requirements of Sections 219.182, 219.183, 219.184, and 219.186 of this Subpart shall apply to all cold cleaning, open top vapor degreasing, and conveyORIZED degreasing operations which use volatile organic materials.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.187 Other Industrial Solvent Cleaning Operations**

- a) Applicability. On and after April 1, 2011:
- 1) Except as provided in subsection (a)(2) of this Section, the requirements of this Section shall apply to all cleaning operations that use organic materials at sources that emit a total of 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more of VOM from cleaning operations at the source, in the absence of air pollution control equipment. For purposes of this Section, "cleaning operation" means the process of cleaning products, product components, tools, equipment, or general work areas during production, repair, maintenance or servicing, including but not limited to spray gun cleaning, spray booth cleaning, large and small manufactured components cleaning, parts cleaning, equipment cleaning, line cleaning, floor cleaning, and tank cleaning, at sources with emission units;
  - 2) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1) of this Section:
    - A) The following cleaning operations shall be exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (d), (f), and (g) of this Section:
      - i) Cleaning operations subject to the limitations in Sections 219.182, 219.183, or 219.184;
      - ii) Janitorial cleaning;
      - iii) Stripping of cured coatings, inks, or adhesives, including screen reclamation activities;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

iv) Cleaning operations in printing pre-press areas, including the cleaning of film processors, color scanners, plate processors, film cleaning, and plate cleaning;

B) Cleaning operations for emission units within the following source categories shall be exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (d), (f), and (g) of this Section:

i) Aerospace coating;

ii) Flexible package printing;

iii) Lithographic printing;

iv) Letterpress printing;

v) Flat wood paneling coating;

vi) Large appliance coating;

vii) Metal furniture coating;

viii) Paper, film, and foil coating;

ix) Wood furniture coating;

x) Shipbuilding and repair coating;

xi) Plastic parts coating;

xii) Miscellaneous metal parts coating;

xiii) Fiberglass boat manufacturing;

xiv) Miscellaneous industrial adhesives; and

xv) Auto and light-duty truck assembly coating;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) The following cleaning operations shall be exempt from the requirements of subsections (b), (c), (f), and (g) of this Section:
- i) Cleaning of solar cells, laser hardware, scientific instruments, and high-precision optics;
  - ii) Cleaning conducted as part of performance laboratory tests on coatings, adhesives, or inks; research and development operations; or laboratory tests in quality assurance laboratories;
  - iii) Cleaning of paper-based gaskets and clutch assemblies where rubber is bonded to metal by means of an adhesive;
  - iv) Cleaning of cotton swabs to remove cottonseed oil before cleaning of high-precision optics;
  - v) Cleaning of medical device and pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities using no more than 1.5 gallons per day of solvents;
  - vi) Cleaning of adhesive application equipment used for thin metal laminating;
  - vii) Cleaning of electronic or electrical cables;
  - viii) Touch-up cleaning performed on printed circuit boards where surface mounted devices have already been attached;
  - ix) Cleaning of coating and adhesive application processes utilized to manufacture transdermal drug delivery products using no more than three gallons per day of ethyl acetate;
  - x) Cleaning of application equipment used to apply coatings on satellites and radiation effect coatings;
  - xi) Cleaning of application equipment used to apply solvent-borne fluoropolymer coatings;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- xii) Cleaning of ultraviolet or electron beam adhesive application;
- xiii) Cleaning of sterilization indicating ink application equipment if the facility uses no more than 1.5 gallons per day of solvents for such cleaning;
- xiv) Cleaning of metering rollers, dampening rollers, and printing plates;
- xv) Cleaning of numismatic dies; and
- xvi) Cleaning operations associated with digital printing.

b) Material and Control Requirements. No owner or operator of a source subject to this Section shall perform any cleaning operation subject to this Section unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsection (b)(1), (b)(2), or (b)(3):

1) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solutions (minus water and any compounds that are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) does not exceed the following emissions limitations:

A) Product cleaning during manufacturing process or surface preparation for coating, adhesive, or ink application:

	<u>kg/l</u>	<u>lb/gal</u>
i) <u>Electrical apparatus components and electronic components</u>	<u>0.10</u>	<u>0.83</u>
ii) <u>Medical device and pharmaceutical manufacturing</u>	<u>0.80</u>	<u>6.7</u>

B) Repair and maintenance cleaning:

	<u>kg/l</u>	<u>lb/gal</u>
i) <u>Electrical apparatus components and electronic</u>	<u>0.10</u>	<u>0.83</u>
ii) <u>Medical device and pharmaceutical</u>	<u>0.80</u>	<u>6.7</u>

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

manufacturing: tools, equipment,  
and machinery

iii) Medical device and pharmaceutical  
manufacturing: general work  
surfaces      0.60    5.0

C) Cleaning of ink application equipment:

i) Rotogravure printing that does not  
print flexible packaging      kg/l    lb/gal  
0.10    0.83

ii) Screen printing      0.50    4.2

iii) Ultraviolet ink and electron beam  
ink application equipment, except  
screen printing      0.65    5.4

iv) Flexographic printing that does not  
print flexible packaging      0.10    0.83

D) All other cleaning operations not subject to a  
specific limitation in subsections (b)(1)(A)  
through (b)(1)(C) of this Section      kg/l    lb/gal  
0.050    0.42

2) The composite vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution used does  
not exceed 8.0 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F); or

3) An afterburner or carbon adsorber is installed and operated that reduces  
VOM emissions from the subject cleaning operation by at least 85 percent  
overall. The owner or operator may use an emissions control system other  
than an afterburner or carbon adsorber if such device reduces VOM  
emissions from the subject cleaning operation by at least 85 percent  
overall, the owner or operator submits a plan to the Agency detailing  
appropriate monitoring devices, test methods, recordkeeping requirements,  
and operating parameters for such control device, and such plan is  
approved by the Agency and USEPA within federally enforceable permit  
conditions.



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- c) The owner or operator of a subject source shall demonstrate compliance with this Section by using the applicable test methods and procedures specified in subsection (g) of this Section and by complying with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in subsection (e) of this Section.
- d) Operating Requirements. The owner or operator of a source subject to the requirements of this Section shall comply with the following for each subject cleaning operation:
- 1) Cover open containers and properly cover and store applicators used to apply cleaning solvents;
  - 2) Minimize air circulation around the cleaning operation;
  - 3) Dispose of all used cleaning solutions, cleaning towels, and applicators used to apply cleaning solvents in closed containers;
  - 4) Utilize equipment practices that minimize emissions.
- e) Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements
- 1) The owner or operator of a source exempt from the limitations of this Section because of the criteria in Section 219.187(a)(1) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
    - A) By April 1, 2011, or upon initial start-up of the source, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
      - i) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements of this Section because of the criteria in Section 219.187(a)(1);
      - ii) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from cleaning operations at the source never equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment;
    - B) Notify the Agency of any record that shows that the combined emissions of VOM from cleaning operations at the source ever

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, within 30 days after the event occurs.

- 2) All sources subject to the requirements of this Section shall:
- A) By April 1, 2011, or upon initial start-up of the source, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
- i) A declaration that all subject cleaning operations are in compliance with the requirements of this Section;
  - ii) Identification of each subject cleaning operation and each VOM-containing cleaning solution used as of the date of certification in such operation;
  - iii) If complying with the emissions control system requirement, what type of emissions control system will be used;
  - iv) Initial documentation that each subject cleaning operation will comply with the applicable limitation, including copies of manufacturer's specifications, test results (if any), formulation data, and calculations;
  - v) Identification of the methods that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitations;
  - vi) A description of the practices and procedures that the source will follow to ensure compliance with the limitations in Section 219.187(d); and
  - vii) A description of each cleaning operation exempt pursuant to Section 219.187(a)(2), if any, and a listing of the emission units on which the exempt cleaning operation is performed;
- B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance between subsections (b)(1) or (b)(2) and subsection (b)(3) of this Section, notify the Agency in writing of such change.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

The notification shall include a demonstration of compliance with the newly applicable subsection;

- 3) All sources complying with this Section pursuant to the requirements of subsection (b)(1) of this Section shall collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used:
- A) For each cleaning solution that is prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
    - i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
    - ii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution;
    - iii) Each change to the setting of the automatic equipment, with date, time, description of changes in the cleaning solution constituents (e.g., cleaning solvents), and a description of changes to the proportion of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM);
    - iv) The proportion of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution;
    - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations; and
    - vi) A calibration log for the automatic equipment, detailing periodic checks;
  - B) For each batch of cleaning solution that is not prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
    - i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
    - ii) Date, time of preparation, and each subsequent modification of the batch;
    - iii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations. For cleaning solutions that are not prepared at the site but are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM content may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part;
- 4) All sources complying with this Section pursuant to the requirements of subsection (b)(2) of this Section shall collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used:
  - A) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - B) Date, time of preparation, and each subsequent modification of the batch;
  - C) The molecular weight, density, and VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each cleaning solvent, as determined in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 219.110 of this Part;
  - D) The total amount of each cleaning solvent used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - E) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 219.110 of this Part;
- 5) All sources complying with this Section pursuant to the requirements of subsection (b)(3) of this Section shall comply with the following:
  - A) By April 1, 2011, or upon initial start-up of the source, whichever is later, and upon initial start-up of a new emissions control

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

system, include in the certification required by subsection (e)(3) of this Section a declaration that the monitoring equipment required under Section 219.187(f) of this Subpart has been properly installed and calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications;

- B) If testing of an emissions control system is conducted pursuant to Section 219.187(g) of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall, within 90 days after conducting such testing, submit a copy of all test results to the Agency and shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
- i) A declaration that all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate compliance with Section 219.187(b)(3) of this Subpart have been properly performed;
  - ii) A statement whether the subject cleaning operation is or is not in compliance with Section 219.187(b)(3) of this Subpart; and
  - iii) The operating parameters of the emissions control system during testing, as monitored in accordance with Section 219.187(f) of this Subpart;
- C) Collect and record daily the following information for each cleaning operation subject to the requirements of Section 219.187(b)(3) of this Subpart:
- i) Emissions control system monitoring data in accordance with Section 219.187(f) of this Subpart, as applicable;
  - ii) A log of operating time for the emissions control system, monitoring equipment, and associated cleaning equipment;
  - iii) A maintenance log for the emissions control system and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages;
- D) Maintain records documenting the use of good operating practices consistent with the equipment manufacturer's specifications for the



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

computer, with at least the same accuracy as the temperature monitor;

- 2) If an emissions control system other than an afterburner or carbon adsorber is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a source subject to Section 219.187(b)(3) of this Subpart shall install, maintain, calibrate, and operate such monitoring equipment as set forth in the owner's or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA pursuant to Section 219.187(b)(3).

g) Testing Requirements

- 1) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this Section shall be conducted by the owner or operator within 90 days after a request by the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Section. Such testing shall be conducted at the expense of the owner or operator and the owner or operator shall notify the Agency in writing 30 days in advance of conducting the testing to allow the Agency to be present during the testing;
- 2) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the VOM content limitations in Section 219.187(b)(1) of this Subpart, and to determine the VOM content of cleaning solvents and cleaning solutions, shall be conducted as follows:
- A) The applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part shall be used; provided, however, Method 24, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part, shall be used to demonstrate compliance; or
- B) The manufacturer's specifications for VOM content for cleaning solvents may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part; provided, however, Method 24 shall be used to determine compliance;
- 3) Testing to determine the VOM composite partial vapor pressure of cleaning solvents, cleaning solvent concentrates, and as-used cleaning solutions shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 219.110 of this Part;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) For afterburners and carbon adsorbers, the methods and procedures of Section 219.105(d) through (f) shall be used for testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.187(b)(3) of this Subpart, as follows:
- A) To select the sampling sites, Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part;
  - B) To determine the volumetric flow rate of the exhaust stream, Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part;
  - C) To determine the VOM concentration of the exhaust stream entering and exiting the emissions control system, Method 25 or 25A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, Appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part. For thermal and catalytic afterburners, Method 25 must be used except under the following circumstances, in which case Method 25A must be used:
    - i) The allowable outlet concentration of VOM from the emissions control system is less than 50 ppmv, as carbon;
    - ii) The VOM concentration at the inlet of the emissions control system and the required level of control result in exhaust concentrations of VOM of 50 ppmv, or less, as carbon; and
    - iii) Due to the high efficiency of the emissions control system, the anticipated VOM concentration at the emissions control system exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, regardless of inlet concentration. If the source elects to use Method 25A under this option, the exhaust VOM concentration must be 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, and the required destruction efficiency must be met for the source to have demonstrated compliance. If the Method 25A test results show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, a retest is required. The retest shall be conducted using



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

either Method 25 or Method 25A. If the retest is conducted using Method 25A and the test results again show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, the source must retest using Method 25;

- D) During testing, the cleaning equipment shall be operated at representative operating conditions and flow rates;
- 5) An owner or operator using an emissions control system other than an afterburner or carbon adsorber shall conduct testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.187(b)(3) of this Subpart as set forth in the owner's or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions pursuant to Section 219.187(b)(3) of this Subpart.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART F: COATING OPERATIONS

**Section 219.204 Emission Limitations**

Except as provided in Sections 219.205, 219.207, 219.208, 219.212, 219.215 and 219.216 of this Subpart, no owner or operator of a coating line shall apply at any time any coating in which the VOM content exceeds the following emission limitations for the specified coating. Except as otherwise provided in subsections Section 219.204(c), 219.204(g), 219.204(h), and 219.204(l), and (o) of this Section, compliance with the emission limitations marked with an asterisk in this Section is required on and after March 15, 1996, and compliance with emission limitations not marked with an asterisk is required until March 15, 1996. The following emission limitations are expressed in units of VOM per volume of coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied at each coating applicator, except where noted. Compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM should be treated as water for the purpose of calculating the "less water" part of the coating composition. Compliance with this Subpart must be demonstrated through the applicable coating analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.211(c) of this Subpart except where noted. (Note: The equation presented in Section 219.206 of this Part shall be used to calculate emission limitations for determining compliance by add-on controls, credits for transfer efficiency, emissions trades and cross-line averaging.) The emission limitations are as follows:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

a)	Automobile or Light-Duty Truck Coating	kg/l	lb/gal
1)	Prime coat	0.14 0.14*	(1.2) (1.2)*
2)	Primer surface coat	1.81 1.81*	(15.1) (15.1)*

(Note: The primer surface coat limitation is in units of kg (lbs) of VOM per l (gal) of coating solids deposited. Compliance with the limitation shall be based on the daily-weighted average from an entire primer surface operation. Compliance shall be demonstrated in accordance with the topcoat protocol referenced in Section 219.105(b) and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.211(f). Testing to demonstrate compliance shall be performed in accordance with the topcoat protocol and a detailed testing proposal approved by the Agency and USEPA specifying the method of demonstrating compliance with the protocol. Section 219.205 does not apply to the primer surface limitation.)

3)	Topcoat	kg/l	lb/gal
		1.81 1.81*	(15.1) (15.1)*

(Note: The topcoat limitation is in units of kg (lbs) of VOM per l (gal) of coating solids deposited. Compliance with the limitation shall be based on the daily-weighted average from an entire topcoat operation. Compliance shall be demonstrated in accordance with the topcoat protocol referenced in Section 219.105(b) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.211(f). Testing to demonstrate compliance shall be performed in accordance with the topcoat protocol and a detailed testing proposal approved by the Agency and USEPA specifying the method of demonstrating compliance with the protocol. Section 219.205 of this Part does not apply to the topcoat limitation.)

4)	Final repair coat	kg/l	lb/gal
		0.58 0.58*	(4.8) (4.8)*
b)	Can Coating	kg/l	lb/gal
1)	Sheet basecoat and overvarnish		
	A) Sheet basecoat	0.34	(2.8)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

		0.26*	(2.2)*
	B) Overvarnish	0.34	(2.8)
		0.34	(2.8)*
2)	Exterior basecoat and overvarnish	0.34	(2.8)
		0.25*	(2.1)*
3)	Interior body spray coat		
	A) Two piece	0.51	(4.2)
		0.44*	(3.7)*
	B) Three piece	0.51	(4.2)
		0.51*	(4.2)*
4)	Exterior end coat	0.51	(4.2)
		0.51*	(4.2)*
5)	Side seam spray coat	0.66	(5.5)
		0.66*	(5.5)*
6)	End sealing compound coat	0.44	(3.7)
		0.44*	(3.7)*
c)	Paper Coating		
1)	Prior to May 1, 2011:	kg/l	lb/gal
		0.28	(2.3)
2)	On and after May 1, 2011:	kg VOM/kg	kg VOM/kg
		(lb VOM/lb)	(lb VOM/lb)
		solids	coatings
		applied	applied
	A) Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coatings	0.20	(0.067)
	B) All other paper coatings	0.40	(0.08)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

3) The paper coating limitation set forth in this subsection (c) shall not apply to any owner or operator of any paper coating line on which flexographic, ~~or rotogravure~~, lithographic, or letterpress printing is performed if the paper coating line complies with the applicable emissions limitations in Subpart H Section 219.401 of this Part. In addition, screen printing on paper is not regulated as paper coating, but is regulated under Subpart TT of this Part. On and after May 1, 2011, the paper coating limitation shall also not apply to coating performed on or in-line with any digital printing press, or to size presses and on-machine coaters on papermaking machines applying sizing or water-based clays.

d)	Coil Coating	kg/l	lb/gal
		0.31	(2.6)
		0.20*	(1.7)*
e)	Fabric Coating	0.35	(2.9)
		0.28*	(2.3)*
f)	Vinyl Coating	0.45	(3.8)
		0.28*	(2.3)*
g)	Metal Furniture Coating		
1)	Prior to May 1, 2011:	kg/l	lb/gal
	A) Air Dried	0.34	(2.8)
	B) Baked	0.28	(2.3)
2)	On and after May 1, 2011:	kg/l	kg/l (lb/gal)
		(lb/gal)	solids applied
	A) General, One Component	0.275	0.40
		(2.3)	(3.3)
	B) General, Multi-Component		
	i) Air Dried	0.340	0.55
		(2.8)	(4.5)
	ii) Baked	0.360	0.61
		(3.0)	(5.1)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- |    |                       |                |               |
|----|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| C) | Extreme High Gloss    |                |               |
|    | i) Air Dried          | 0.340<br>(2.8) | 0.55<br>(4.5) |
|    | ii) Baked             | 0.360<br>(3.0) | 0.61<br>(5.1) |
| D) | Extreme Performance   |                |               |
|    | i) Air Dried          | 0.420<br>(3.5) | 0.80<br>(6.7) |
|    | ii) Baked             | 0.360<br>(3.0) | 0.61<br>(5.1) |
| E) | Heat Resistant        |                |               |
|    | i) Air Dried          | 0.420<br>(3.5) | 0.80<br>(6.7) |
|    | ii) Baked             | 0.360<br>(3.0) | 0.61<br>(5.1) |
| F) | Metallic              | 0.420<br>(3.5) | 0.80<br>(6.7) |
| G) | Pretreatment Coatings | 0.420<br>(3.5) | 0.80<br>(6.7) |
| H) | Solar Absorbent       |                |               |
|    | i) Air Dried          | 0.420<br>(3.5) | 0.80<br>(6.7) |
|    | ii) Baked             | 0.360<br>(3.0) | 0.61<br>(5.1) |
- 3) On and after May 1, 2011, the limitations set forth in this subsection (g) shall not apply to stencil coatings, safety-indicating coatings, solid-film lubricants, electric-insulating and thermal-conducting coatings, touch-up and repair coatings, or coating applications utilizing hand-held aerosol cans.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

h)	Large Appliance Coating		
1)	Prior to May 1, 2011:	kg/l	lb/gal
	A) Air Dried	0.34	(2.8)
	B) Baked	0.28	(2.3)
2)	On and after May 1, 2011:	kg/l (lb/gal)	kg/l (lb/gal) solids applied
	A) General, One Component	0.275 (2.3)	0.40 (3.3)
	B) General, Multi-Component		
	i) Air Dried	0.340 (2.8)	0.55 (4.5)
	ii) Baked	0.275 (2.3)	0.40 (3.3)
	C) Extreme High Gloss		
	i) Air Dried	0.340 (2.8)	0.55 (4.5)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
	D) Extreme Performance		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360 (3.0)	0.61 (5.1)
	E) Heat Resistant		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360	0.61

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

		(3.0)	(5.1)
F)	Metallic	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
G)	Pretreatment Coatings	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
H)	Solar Absorbent		
	i) Air Dried	0.420 (3.5)	0.80 (6.7)
	ii) Baked	0.360	0.61
3)	<p>The limitations set forth in this subsection (h) shall not apply to the use of quick-drying lacquers for repair of scratches and nicks that occur during assembly, provided that the volume of coating does not exceed 0.95 l (1 quart) in any one rolling eight-hour period. On and after May 1, 2011, these limitations shall also not apply to stencil coatings, safety-indicating coatings, solid-film lubricants, electric-insulating and thermal-conducting coatings, touch-up and repair coatings, or coating applications utilizing hand-held aerosol cans.</p>		
i)	Magnet Wire Coating	kg/l 0.20 0.20*	lb/gal (1.7) (1.7)*
j)	Miscellaneous Metal Parts and Products Coating		
	1) Clear coating	0.52 0.52*	(4.3) (4.3)*
	2) Extreme performance coating		
	A) Air dried	0.42 0.42*	(3.5) (3.5)*
	B) Baked	0.42 0.40*	(3.5) (3.3)*
	3) Steel pail and drum interior coating	0.52	(4.3)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

		0.52*	(4.3)*
4)	All other coatings		
	A) Air <del>dried</del> <u>Dried</u>	0.42	(3.5)
		0.40*	(3.3)*
	B) Baked	0.36	(3.0)
		0.34*	(2.8)*
5)	Metallic Coating		
	A) Air <del>dried</del> <u>Dried</u>	0.42	(3.5)
		0.42*	(3.5)*
	B) Baked	0.36	(3.0)
		0.36	(3.0)*
6)	For purposes of subsection <del>219.204(j)</del> (5) of this Section, "metallic coating" means a coating which contains more than ¼ lb/gal of metal particles, as applied.		
k)	Heavy Off-Highway Vehicle Products Coating	kg/l	lb/gal
	1) Extreme performance prime coat	0.42	(3.5)
		0.42*	(3.5)*
	2) Extreme performance topcoat (air dried)	0.42	(3.5)
		0.42*	(3.5)*
	3) Final repair coat (air dried)	0.42	(3.5)
		0.42*	(3.5)*
	4) All other coatings are subject to the emission limitations for miscellaneous metal parts and products coatings in subsection (j) <del>above</del> .		
l)	Wood Furniture Coating		
	1) Limitations before March 15, 1998:	kg/l	lb/gal
	A) Clear topcoat	0.67	(5.6)
	B) Opaque stain	0.56	(4.7)



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

C)	Pigmented coat	0.60	(5.0)
D)	Repair coat	0.67	(5.6)
E)	Sealer	0.67	(5.6)
F)	Semi-transparent stain	0.79	(6.6)
G)	Wash coat	0.73	(6.1)

(Note: Prior to March 15, 1998, an owner or operator of a wood furniture coating operation subject to this Section shall apply all coatings, with the exception of no more than 37.8 l (10 gal) of coating per day used for touch-up and repair operations, using one or more of the following application systems: airless spray application system, air-assisted airless spray application system, electrostatic spray application system, electrostatic bell or disc spray application system, heated airless spray application system, roller coating, brush or wipe coating application system, dip coating application system or high volume low pressure (HVLP) application system.)

- 2) On and after March 15, 1998, wood furniture sealers and topcoats must comply with one of the limitations specified in subsections (1)(2)(A) through (E), below:

		kg VOM/kg solids	lb VOM/lb solids
A)	Topcoat	0.8	(0.8)
B)	Sealers and topcoats with the following limits:		
i)	Sealer other than acid-cured alkyd amino vinyl sealer	1.9	(1.9)
ii)	Topcoat other than acid-cured alkyd amino conversion varnish topcoat	1.8	(1.8)
iii)	Acid-cured alkyd amino vinyl sealer	2.3	(2.3)

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iv) Acid-cured alkyd amino conversion varnish topcoat 2.0 (2.0)
- C) Meet the provisions of Section 219.215 of this Subpart for use of an averaging approach;
- D) Achieve a reduction in emissions equivalent to the requirements of subsection Section 219.204(1)(2)(A) or (B) of this SectionSubpart, as calculated using Section 219.216 of this Subpart; or
- E) Use a combination of the methods specified in subsections Section 219.204(1)(2)(A) through (D) of this SectionSubpart.
- 3) Other wood furniture coating limitations on and after March 15, 1998:
- |                               | kg/l | lb/gal |
|-------------------------------|------|--------|
| A) Opaque stain               | 0.56 | (4.7)  |
| B) Non-topcoat pigmented coat | 0.60 | (5.0)  |
| C) Repair coat                | 0.67 | (5.6)  |
| D) Semi-transparent stain     | 0.79 | (6.6)  |
| E) Wash coat                  | 0.73 | (6.1)  |
- 4) Other wood furniture coating requirements on and after March 15, 1998:
- A) No source subject to the limitations of subsection (1)(2) or (3) of this Section and utilizing one or more wood furniture coating spray booths shall use strippable spray booth coatings containing more than 0.8 kg VOM/kg solids (0.8 lb VOM/lb solids), as applied.
- B) Any source subject to the limitations of subsection (1)(2) or (3) of this Section shall comply with the requirements of Section 219.217 of this Subpart.
- C) Any source subject to the limitations of subsection (1)(2)(A) or (B) of this Section and utilizing one or more continuous coaters, shall for each continuous coater, use an initial coating which complies

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

with the limitations of subsection (1)(2)(A) or (B) of this Section. The viscosity of the coating in each reservoir shall always be greater than or equal to the viscosity of the initial coating in the reservoir. The owner or operator shall:

- i) Monitor the viscosity of the coating in the reservoir with a viscosity meter or by testing the viscosity of the initial coating and retesting the coating in the reservoir each time solvent is added;
- ii) Collect and record the reservoir viscosity and the amount and weight of VOM per weight of solids of coating and solvent each time coating or solvent is added; and
- iii) Maintain these records at the source for a period of three years.

m)	Plastic Parts Coating: Automotive/Transportation	kg/l	lb/gal
1)	Interiors		
	A) Baked		
	i) Color coat	0.49*	(4.1)*
	ii) Primer	0.46*	(3.8)*
	B) Air Dried		
	i) Color coat	0.38*	(3.2)*
	ii) Primer	0.42*	(3.5)*
2)	Exteriors (flexible and non-flexible)		
	A) Baked		
	i) Primer	0.60*	(5.0)*
	ii) Primer non-flexible	0.54*	(4.5)*
	iii) Clear coat	0.52*	(4.3)*

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

	iv)	Color coat	0.55*	(4.6)*
	B)	Air Dried		
	i)	Primer	0.66*	(5.5)*
	ii)	Clear coat	0.54*	(4.5)*
	iii)	Color coat (red & black)	0.67*	(5.6)*
	iv)	Color coat (others)	0.61*	(5.1)*
3)		Specialty		
	A)	Vacuum metallizing basecoats, texture basecoats	0.66*	(5.5)*
	B)	Black coatings, reflective argent coatings, air bag cover coatings, and soft coatings	0.71*	(5.9)*
	C)	Gloss reducers, vacuum metallizing topcoats, and texture topcoats	0.77*	(6.4)*
	D)	Stencil coatings, adhesion primers, ink pad coatings, electrostatic prep coatings, and resist coatings	0.82*	(6.8)*
	E)	Head lamp lens coatings	0.89*	(7.4)*
n)		Plastic Parts Coating: Business Machine	kg/l	lb/gal
	1)	Primer	0.14*	(1.2)*
	2)	Color coat (non-texture coat)	0.28*	(2.3)*
	3)	Color coat (texture coat)	0.28*	(2.3)*
	4)	Electromagnetic interference/radio frequency interference (EMI/RFI) shielding coatings	0.48*	(4.0)*
	5)	Specialty Coatings		
	A)	Soft coat	0.52*	(4.3)*

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

B)	Plating resist	0.71*	(5.9)*
C)	Plating sensitizer	0.85*	(7.1)*

- o) Flat Wood Paneling Coatings. On and after August 1, 2010, flat wood paneling coatings shall comply with one of the following limitations:
- 1) 0.25 kg VOM/l of coatings (2.1 lb VOM/gal coatings); or
  - 2) 0.35 kg VOM/l solids (2.9 lb VOM/gal solids).

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.205 Daily-Weighted Average Limitations**

No owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204 of this Subpart and complying by means of this Section shall operate the subject coating line unless the owner or operator has demonstrated compliance with subsection (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), or (i) of this Section (depending upon the category of coating) through the applicable coating analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.211(d) of this Subpart:

- a) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to only one of the limitations from among Section 219.204(a)(1), (a)(4), (d), (e), (f), (i), (o), or, prior to May 1, 2011, (c) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on any such coating line, during any day, whose daily-weighted average VOM content exceeds the emission limitation to which the coatings are subject.
- b) No owner or operator of a miscellaneous metal parts and products coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(j) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to miscellaneous metal parts or products on the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
  - 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(j) of this Subpart during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 219.204(j) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site-specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.
- c) No owner or operator of a can coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(b) of this Subpart shall operate the subject coating line using a coating with a VOM content in excess of the limitations specified in Section 219.204(b) of this Subpart unless all of the following requirements are met:
- 1) An alternative daily emission limitation for the can coating operation, i.e., for all of the can coating lines at the source, shall be determined according to subsection (c)(2) of this Section. Actual daily emissions shall never exceed the alternative daily emission limitation and shall be calculated by use of the following equation.

$$E_b = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i C_i$$

where:

- $E_d$  = Actual VOM emissions for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;
- $n$  = Total number of coatings applied in the can coating operation, i.e., all can coating lines at the source;
- $V_i$  = Volume of each coating applied for the day in units of l/day (gal/day) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that which~~ are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- $C_i$  = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that which~~ are specifically exempted from the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

definition of VOM).

- 2) The alternative daily emission limitation ( $A_d$ ) shall be determined for the can coating operation, i.e., for all of the can coating lines at the source, on a daily basis as follows:

$$A_d = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i L_i \frac{(D_i - C_i)}{(D_i - L_i)}$$

where:

- $A_d$  = The VOM emissions allowed for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;
- $n$  = Total number of surface coatings applied in the can coating operation;
- $C_i$  = The VOM content of each surface coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- $D_i$  = The density of VOM in each coating applied. For the purposes of calculating  $A_d$ , the density is 0.882kg VOM/l VOM (7.36 lbs VOM/gal VOM);
- $V_i$  = Volume of each surface coating applied for the day in units of l (gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- $L_i$  = The VOM emission limitation for each surface coating applied as specified in Section 219.204(b) of this Subpart in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM).

- d) No owner or operator of a heavy off-highway vehicle products coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(k) of this Subpart shall apply

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

coatings to heavy off-highway vehicle products on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (d)(1) or (d)(2) of this Section are met.

- 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(k) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 219.204(k) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.
- e) No owner or operator of a wood furniture coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(1)(1) or (1)(3) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to wood furniture on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (e)(1) or (e)(2) of this Section, in addition to the requirements specified in the note to Section 219.204(1)(1) of this Subpart, are met.
- 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(1)(1) or (1)(3) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.67 kg/l (5.6 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 219.204(1)(1) or (1)(3) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.
- f) No owner or operator of a plastic parts coating line subject to the limitations of



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Section 219.204(m) or (n) of this Subpart shall apply coatings to business machine or automotive/transportation plastic parts on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (f)(1) or (f)(2) of this Section are met.

- 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(m) or (n) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 219.204(m) or (n) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy) must be satisfied.
- g) No owner or operator of a metal furniture coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(g) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (g)(1) or (g)(2) of this Section are met:
- 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(g) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 219.204(g) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy) must be satisfied.
- h) No owner or operator of a large appliance coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(h) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on the subject coating line unless the requirements of subsection (h)(1) or (h)(2) of this Section are met.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(h) of this Subpart, during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 219.204(h) of this Subpart, during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site specific proposal approved by the Agency and USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy) must be satisfied.
- i) On and after May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a paper coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(c) of this Subpart shall apply coatings on the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (i)(1) or (i)(2) of this Section are met:
- 1) For each coating line that applies multiple coatings, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(c) during the same day (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.40 kg/kg solids (0.08 kg/kg coatings)), the daily-weighted average VOM content shall not exceed the coating VOM content limit corresponding to the category of coating used; or
  - 2) For each coating line that applies coatings subject to more than one numerical emission limitation in Section 219.204(c) during the same day, the owner or operator shall have a site-specific proposal approved by the Agency and approved by USEPA as a SIP revision. To receive approval, the requirements of USEPA's Emissions Trading Policy Statement (and related policy), 51 Fed. Reg. 43814 (December 4, 1986), must be satisfied.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.207 Alternative Emission Limitations**

- a) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to Section 219.204 of this Subpart may comply with this Section, rather than with Section 219.204 of this Subpart, if a capture system and control device are operated at all times the coating line is in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

operation and the owner or operator demonstrates compliance with subsection (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), ~~(k)~~, or (l) of this Section (depending upon the source category) through the applicable coating analysis and capture system and control device efficiency test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105 of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.211(e) of this Subpart; and the control device is equipped with the applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 219.105(d) of this Part and the monitoring equipment is installed, calibrated, operated and maintained according to vendor specifications at all times the control device is in use. A capture system and control device, which does not demonstrate compliance with subsection (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), ~~(k)~~, or (l) of this Section may be used as an alternative to compliance with Section 219.204 of this Subpart only if the alternative is approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision.

- b) Alternative Add-On Control Methodologies
- 1) The coating line is equipped with a capture system and control device that provides 81 percent reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line and the control device has a 90 percent efficiency; or
  - 2) The system used to control VOM from the coating line is demonstrated to have an overall efficiency sufficient to limit VOM emissions to no more than what is allowed under Section 219.204 of this Subpart. Use of any control system other than an afterburner, carbon adsorption, condensation, or absorption scrubber system can be allowed only if approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. The use of transfer efficiency credits can be allowed only if approved by the Agency and approved by the USEPA as a SIP revision. Baseline transfer efficiencies and transfer efficiency test methods must be approved by the Agency and the USEPA. Such overall efficiency is to be determined as follows:
    - A) Obtain the emission limitation from the appropriate subsection in Section 219.204 of this Subpart;
    - B) Calculate "S" according to the equation in Section 219.206 of this Subpart;
    - C) Calculate the overall efficiency required according to Section 219.105(e) of this Part. For the purposes of calculating this value,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

according to the equation in Section 219.105(e)(2) of this Part,  $VOM_1$  is equal to the value of "S" as determined ~~above~~ in subsection (b)(2)(B) of this Section.

- c) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to only one of the emission limitations from among Section 219.204(a)(1), (a)(4), (d), (e), (f), (i), or, prior to May 1, 2011, (c) of this Subpart and equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met. No owner or operator of a coating line subject to Section 219.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this ~~Subpart Part~~ and equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the coating line unless the owner or operator demonstrates compliance with such limitation in accordance with the topcoat protocol referenced in Section 219.105(b) of this Part.
- d) No owner or operator of a miscellaneous metal parts and products coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(j) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- e) No owner or operator of a heavy off-highway vehicle products coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(k) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- f) No owner or operator of a wood furniture coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(l) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.67 kg/l (5.6 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met. If compliance is achieved by meeting the requirements in subsection (b)(2) of this Section, then the provisions in the note to Section 219.204(l) of this Subpart must also be met.
- g) No owner or operator of a can coating line ~~and~~ equipped with a capture system

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (g)(1) or (g)(2) of this Section are met.

- 1) An alternative daily emission limitation for the can coating operation, i.e., for all of the can coating lines at the source, shall be determined according to Section 219.205(c)(2) of this Subpart. Actual daily emissions shall never exceed the alternative daily emission limitation and shall be calculated by use of the following equation:

$$E_d = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i C_i (1 - F_i)$$

where:

$E_d$  = Actual VOM emissions for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);

$i$  = Subscript denoting the specific coating applied;

$n$  = Total number of surface coatings as applied in the can coating operation;

$V_i$  = Volume of each coating as applied for the day in units of l/day (gal/day) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);

$C_i$  = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and

$F_i$  = Fraction, by weight, of VOM emissions from the surface coating, reduced or prevented from being emitted to the ambient air. This is the overall efficiency of the capture system and control device.

- 2) The coating line is equipped with a capture system and control device that provide 75 percent reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line and the control device has a 90 percent efficiency.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- h) No owner or operator of a plastic parts coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(m) or (n) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.42 kg/l (3.5 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- i) Prior to May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a metal furniture coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(g) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- j) Prior to May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a large appliance coating line that applies one or more coatings during the same day, all of which are subject to the same numerical emission limitation within Section 219.204(h) of this Subpart (e.g., all coatings used on the line are subject to 0.34 kg/l (2.8 lbs/gal)), and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless the requirements in subsection (b)(1) or (b)(2) of this Section are met.
- k) On and after May 1, 2011, no owner or operator of a paper coating line, metal furniture coating line, or large appliance coating line that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless either:
  - 1) The capture system and control device provide at least 90 percent reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line; or
  - 2) The owner or operator complies with the applicable limitation set forth in Section 219.204 of this Subpart by utilizing a combination of low-VOM coatings and a capture system and control device.
- l) No owner or operator of a flat wood paneling coating line that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject coating line unless either:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The capture system and control device provide at least 90 percent reduction in the overall emissions of VOM from the coating line; or
- 2) The owner or operator of the flat wood paneling coating line complies with all requirements set forth in subsection (b)(2) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.210 Compliance Schedule**

Every owner or operator of a coating line (of a type included within Section 219.204 of this Subpart) shall comply with the requirements of Section 219.204, 219.205, 219.207 or 219.208 and Section 219.211 or Sections 219.212 and 219.213 of this Subpart in accordance with the appropriate compliance schedule as specified in subsection (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), ~~(g)~~, or (h) of this Section:

- a) No owner or operator of a coating line that is exempt from the limitations of Section 219.204 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 219.208(a) or (b) of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.211(b) of this Subpart.
- b) No owner or operator of a coating line complying by means of Section 219.204 of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 219.204 and 219.211(c) of this Subpart.
- c) No owner or operator of a coating line complying by means of Section 219.205 of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 219.205 and 219.211(d) of this Subpart.
- d) No owner or operator of a coating line complying by means of Section 219.207 of this Subpart shall operate said coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 219.207 and 219.211(e) of this Subpart.
- e) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to one or more of the emission limitations contained in Section 219.204 of this Subpart on or after March 15,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1996, choosing to comply by means of Section 219.204, 219.205 or 219.207 of this Subpart, shall operate said coating line on or after March 15, 1996, unless the owner or operator complies with and continues to comply with, respectively, the applicable requirements in Section 219.204, or the alternative control options in Section~~Sections~~ 219.205 or 219.207 and the requirements of Section 219.211.

- f) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to one or more of the emission limitations contained in Section 219.204 of this Subpart on or after March 15, 1996, choosing to comply by means of Section 219.212 of this Subpart, shall operate said coating line on or after March 15, 1996, unless the owner or operator complies with and continues to comply with the requirements of Sections 219.212 and 219.213 of this Subpart.
- g) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to the emission limitations in Section 219.204(c)(2), ~~219.204(g)(2)~~, or ~~219.204(h)(2)~~ of this Subpart shall operate that coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106(c) of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.204(c)(2), ~~219.204(g)(2)~~, or ~~219.204(h)(2)~~, as applicable, or the alternative control options in Section 219.205 or 219.207, and all applicable requirements in Sections 219.211 and 219.218 of this Subpart.
- h) No owner or operator of a coating line subject to the emission limitations contained in Section 219.204(o) of this Subpart shall operate that coating line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106(c) of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.204(o) or the alternative control options in Section 219.205 or 219.207, and the requirements of Sections 219.211 and 219.217 of this Subpart, as applicable.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.211 Recordkeeping and Reporting**

- a) The VOM content of each coating and the efficiency of each capture system and control device shall be determined by the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105 of this Part to establish the records required under this Section.
- b) Any owner or operator of a coating line that is exempted from the limitations of Section 219.204 of this Subpart because of Section 219.208(a) or (b) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

1) For sources exempt from Section 219.208(a) of this Subpart, by a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a coating line or group of coating lines referenced in subsection (b) of this Section shall certify to the Agency that the coating line or group of coating lines is exempt under the provisions of Section 219.208(a) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:

- A) A declaration that the coating line is exempt from the limitations of Section 219.204 of this Subpart because of Section 219.208(a) of this Subpart; and
- B) Calculations that demonstrate that the combined VOM emissions from the coating line and all other coating lines in the same category never exceed 6.8 kg (15 lbs) per day before the application of capture systems and control devices. The following equation shall be used to calculate total VOM emissions:

$$T_e = \sum_{j=1}^m \sum_{i=1}^n (A_i B_i)_j$$

where:

$T_e$  = Total VOM emissions from coating lines each day before the application of capture systems and control devices in units of kg/day (lbs/day);

$m$  = Number of coating lines at the source that otherwise would be subject to the same subsection of Section 219.104 of this Part (because they belong to the same category, e.g., can coating);

$j$  = Subscript denoting an individual coating line;

$n$  = Number of different coatings as applied each day on each coating line;

$i$  = Subscript denoting an individual coating;

$A_i$  = Weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal);

$B_i$  = Volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line in units of l/day (gal/day). The instrument or method by which the owner or operator accurately measured or calculated the volume of each coating as applied on each coating line each day shall be described in the certification to the Agency.

- 2) For sources exempt under Section 219.208(b) of this Subpart, by March 15, 1998, or upon initial start-up, the owner or operator of a coating line or a group of coating lines referenced in subsection (b) of this Section shall certify to the Agency that the source is exempt under the provisions of Section 219.208(b) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:
  - A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the limitations of Section 219.204(l) of this Subpart because of Section 219.208(b) of this Subpart; and
  - B) Calculations which demonstrate that the source meets the criteria of exemption because of Section 219.208(b) of this Subpart.
  
- 3) For sources exempt under Section 219.208(a) of this Subpart, on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a coating line or group of lines referenced in this subsection shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
  - A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line; and
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) For sources exempt under Section 219.208(b) of this Subpart, on and after March 15, 1998, the owner or operator of a coating line or group of coating lines referenced in this subsection (b) shall collect and record all of the following information for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
  - A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line; and
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied on each coating line on a monthly basis.
- 5) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a coating line or group of coating lines exempted from the limitations of Section 219.204 of this Subpart because of Section 219.208(a) of this Subpart shall notify the Agency of any record showing that total VOM emissions from the coating line or group of coating lines exceed 6.8 kg (15 lbs) in any day before the application of capture systems and control devices by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days after the exceedance occurs.
- 6) On and after March 15, 1998, any owner or operator of a source exempt from the limitations of Section 219.204(l) of this Subpart because of Section 219.208(b) of this Subpart shall notify the Agency if the source's VOM emissions exceed the limitations of Section 219.208(b) of this Subpart by sending a copy of calculations showing such an exceedance within 30 days after the change occurs.
- c) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204 of this Subpart other than Section 219.204(a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Subpart and complying by means of Section 219.204 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating line, or upon changing the method of compliance from an existing subject coating line from Section 219.205, Section 219.207, Section 219.215, or Section 219.216 of this Subpart to Section 219.204 of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

this Subpart; the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall certify to the Agency that the coating line will be in compliance with Section 219.204 of this Subpart on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date. The certification shall include:

- A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line;
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~<sup>which</sup> are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line;
  - C) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(l)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line;
  - D) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line; ~~and~~
  - E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(g)(2) or 219.204(h)(2) of this Subpart, the application methods used to apply coatings on the subject coating line and the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line; ~~and~~
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(o) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line;
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line;
  - C) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(l)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line and certified product data sheets for each coating;
  - D) On and after March 15, 1998, for wood furniture coating spray booths subject to the limitation of Section 219.204(l)(4)(A) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each strippable spray booth coating as applied each day on each spray booth and certified product data sheets for each coating;
  - E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line, and certified product data sheets for each coating; ~~and~~
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(g)(2) or 219.204(h)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line, and certified product data sheets for each coating; ~~and-~~
  - G) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(o) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) Any record showing violation of Section 219.204 of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance from Section 219.204 to Section 219.205 or Section 219.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d)(1) or (e)(1) ~~below~~, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance from Section 219.204 to Section 219.205 or Section 219.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, respectively.
- d) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.204 of this Subpart and complying by means of Section 219.205 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing subject coating line from Section 219.204 or Section 219.207 to Section 219.205 of this Subpart; the owner or operator of the subject coating line shall certify to the Agency that the coating line will be in compliance with Section 219.205 on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date. The certification shall include:
    - A) The name and identification number of each coating line which will comply by means of Section 219.205 of this Subpart.
    - B) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line.
    - C) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line.
    - D) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(1)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.

- E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(g)(2) or 219.204(h)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line.
  - G) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(o) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
  - ~~H~~) The instrument or method by which the owner or operator will accurately measure or calculate the volume of each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - ~~I~~) The method by which the owner or operator will create and maintain records each day as required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section.
  - ~~J~~) An example of the format in which the records required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section will be kept.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line.
  - B) The weight of VOM per volume and the volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line.

- C) On and after March 15, 1998, for coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(l)(2)(A) or (B) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - D) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(c)(2) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per weight of solids (or the weight of VOM per weight of coatings, as applicable) in each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - E) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(g)(2) or ~~219.204(h)(2)~~ of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of each coating (or the weight of VOM per volume of solids in each coating, as applicable) as applied each day on each coating line.
  - F) For coating lines subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(o) of this Subpart, the weight of VOM per volume of coatings or solids, as applicable, as applied each day on each coating line.
  - ~~GF)~~ The daily-weighted average VOM content of all coatings as applied on each coating line as defined in Section 219.104 of this Part.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
- A) Any record showing violation of Section 219.205 of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with this Subpart from Section 219.205 to Section 219.204 or Section 219.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (e)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

compliance with this Subpart from Section 219.205 to Section 219.204 or Section 219.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c) or (e) of this Section, respectively.

- e) Any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations of Section 219.207 and complying by means of Section 219.207(c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), ~~or~~ (k), or (l) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing coating line from Section 219.204 or Section 219.205 to Section 219.207 of this Subpart, the owner or operator of the subject coating line shall perform all tests and submit to the Agency the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject coating line will be in compliance with Section 219.207 of this Subpart on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date.
  - 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
    - A) The weight of VOM per volume of coating solids as applied each day on each coating line, if complying pursuant to Section 219.207(b)(2) of this Subpart.
    - B) Control device monitoring data.
    - C) A log of operating time for the capture system, control device, monitoring equipment and the associated coating line.
    - D) A maintenance log for the capture system, control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject coating line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
  - A) Any record showing violation of Section 219.207 of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with this Subpart from Section 219.207 to Section 219.204 or Section 219.205 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (d)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance with this Subpart Part from Section 219.207 to Section 219.204 or Section 219.205 of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c) or (d) of this Section, respectively.
- f) Any owner or operator of a primer surfacer operation or topcoat operation subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new coating operation, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall certify to the Agency that the operation will be in compliance with Section 219.204 of this Subpart on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date. The certification shall include:
    - A) The name and identification number of each coating operation which will comply by means of Section 219.204(a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Subpart and the name and identification number of each coating line in each coating operation.
    - B) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating line in the coating operation.
    - C) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating line.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- D) The transfer efficiency and control efficiency measured for each coating line.
  - E) Test reports, including raw data and calculations documenting the testing performed to measure transfer efficiency and control efficiency.
  - F) The instrument or method by which the owner or operator will accurately measure or calculate the volume of each coating as applied each day on each coating line.
  - G) The method by which the owner or operator will create and maintain records each day as required in subsection (f)(2) of this Section.
  - H) An example format for presenting the records required in subsection (f)(2) of this Section.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each topcoat or primer surfacer coating operation and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) All information necessary to calculate the daily-weighted average VOM emissions from the coating operations in ~~kg~~ kg/l (lbs/gal) ~~(lbs) per 1 (gal)~~ of coating solids deposited in accordance with the proposal submitted, and approved pursuant to Section 219.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart including:
    - i) The name and identification number of each coating as applied on each coating operation.
    - ii) The weight of VOM per volume of each coating (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) as applied each day on each coating operation.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) If a control device or devices are used to control VOM emissions, control device monitoring data; a log of operating time for the capture system, control device, monitoring equipment and the associated coating operation; and a maintenance log for the capture system, control device and monitoring equipment, detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall determine and record the daily VOM emissions in kg/l (~~lbs/gal~~) ~~kg (lbs) per 1 (gal)~~ of coating solids deposited in accordance with the proposal submitted and approved pursuant to Section 219.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart within 10 days from the end of the month and maintain this information at the source for a period of three years.
  - 4) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject coating operation shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
    - A) Any record showing a violation of Section 219.204(a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 15 days from the end of the month in which the violation occurred.
    - B) The owner or operator shall notify the Agency of any change to the operation at least 30 days before the change is effected. The Agency shall determine whether or not compliance testing is required. If the Agency determines that compliance testing is required, then the owner or operator shall submit a testing proposal to the Agency within 30 days and test within 30 days after ~~of~~ the approval of the proposal by the Agency and USEPA.
- g) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106(c) of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, whichever is later, the owner or operator of a coating line subject to the requirements of Section 219.218 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
    - 1) By May 1, 2011, or upon initial start-up, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes a description of the practices and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

procedures that the source will follow to ensure compliance with the applicable requirements in Section 219.218 of this Subpart;

- 2) Notify the Agency of any violation of Section 219.218 of this Subpart by providing a description of the violation and copies of records documenting the violation to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation; and
- 3) Maintain at the source all records required by this subsection (g) for a minimum of three years from the date the document was created and make those records available to the Agency upon request.

h) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106(c) of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, whichever is later, the owner or operator of a flat wood paneling coating line subject to the requirements in Section 219.217 of this Subpart shall comply with the following:

- 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes a description of the practices and procedures that the source will follow to ensure compliance with the applicable requirements in Section 219.217(c) and (d) of this Subpart; and
- 2) Notify the Agency of any violation of Section 219.217 of this Subpart by providing a description of the violation and copies of records documenting such violation to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.212 Cross-Line Averaging to Establish Compliance for Coating Lines**

- a) On and after March 15, 1996, any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations set forth in Section 219.204 of this Subpart, except coating lines subject to the limitations in Section 219.204(c)(2), (g)(2), ~~or (h)(2)~~, or (o) of this Subpart, and with coating lines in operation prior to January 1, 1991 ("pre-existing coating lines"), may, for pre-existing coating lines only, elect to comply with the requirements of this Section, rather than complying with the applicable emission limitations set forth in Section 219.204, if an operational change of the type described below has been made after January 1, 1991, to one or more pre-existing coating lines at the source. An operational change occurs when a pre-

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

existing coating line is replaced with a line using lower VOM coating for the same purpose as the replaced line ("replacement line"). A source electing to rely on this Section to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this Subpart shall operate pursuant to federally enforceable permit conditions approved by the Agency and USEPA.

- b) An owner or operator of pre-existing coating lines subject to a VOM content limitation in Section 219.204 of this Subpart and electing to rely on this Section to demonstrate compliance with this Subpart must establish, by use of the equations in subsection (d) of this Section, that the calculated actual daily VOM emissions from all participating coating lines, as defined below, are less than the calculated daily allowable VOM emissions from the same group of coating lines. For any pre-existing coating line to be aggregated for the purposes of Section 219.212, 219.213, or 219.214 of this Subpart ("participating coating lines"), the source must establish that:
  - 1) All coatings applied on the participating coating line shall, at all times, have a VOM content less than or equal to the applicable VOM content limitation for such coating listed in Appendix H of this Part; and
  - 2) On the date the source elects to rely on this Section to demonstrate compliance with this Subpart, all coatings applied on the participating coating line are not already in compliance with the VOM content limitation for such coating effective on or after March 15, 1996; or the participating coating line is a replacement line, as defined in subsection (a) of this Section with an operational change occurring on or after January 1, 1991.
- c) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section, any owner or operator of a coating line subject to the limitations set forth in Section 219.204 of this Subpart and electing to rely on this Section to demonstrate compliance with this Subpart, may also include as a participating coating line, until December 31, 1999, only, any replacement line that satisfies all of the following conditions:
  - 1) The replacement line is operated as a powder coating line;
  - 2) The replacement line was added after July 1, 1988; and
  - 3) The owner or operator also includes as a participating coating line one or more coating lines that satisfy the criteria of a replacement line, as

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

described in subsection (a) of this Section.

d) To demonstrate compliance with this Section, a source shall establish the following:

1) An alternative daily emission limitation shall be determined for all participating coating lines at the source according to subsection (d)(2) of this Section. All participating coating lines shall be factored in each day to demonstrate compliance. Provided compliance is established pursuant to the requirements in this subsection, nothing in this Section requires daily operation of each participating line. Actual daily emissions from all participating coating lines ( $E_d$ ) shall never exceed the alternative daily emission limitation ( $A_d$ ) and shall be calculated by use of the following equation:

$$E_d = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i C_i$$

where:

- $E_d$  = Actual daily VOM emissions from participating coating lines in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;
- $n$  = Total number of coatings applied by all participating coating lines at the source;
- $V_i$  = Volume of each coating applied for the day in units of l/day (gal/day) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and
- $C_i$  = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM).

2) The alternative daily emission limitation ( $A_d$ ) shall be determined for all participating coating lines at the source on a daily basis as follows:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

$$A_d = A_i + A_p$$

where  $A_i$  and  $A_p$  are defined in subsections (d)(2)(A) and (d)(2)(B) of this ~~Section~~ subsection.

- A) The portion of the alternative daily emissions limitation for coating operations at a source using non-powder coating ( $A_i$ ) shall be determined for all such participating non-powder coating lines on a daily basis as follows:

$$A_i = \sum_{i=1}^n V_i L_i \frac{(D_i - C_i)}{(D_i - L_i)}$$

where:

- $A_i$  = The VOM emissions allowed for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating applied;
- $n$  = Total number of coatings applied by all participating coating lines at the source;
- $C_i$  = The VOM content of each coating as applied in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);
- $D_i$  = The density of VOM in each coating applied. For the purposes of calculating  $A_i$ , the density is 0.882 kg VOM/l VOM (7.36 lbs VOM/gal VOM);
- $V_i$  = Volume of each coating applied for the day in units of l (gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~ which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and
- $L_i$  = The VOM emission limitation for each coating applied, as specified in Section 219.204 of this



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

Subpart, in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM).

- B) The portion of the alternative daily emission limitation for coating operations at a source using powdered coating ( $A_p$ ) shall be determined for all such participating powder coating lines at the source on a daily basis as follows:

$$A_p = \sum_{h=1}^m \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{V_j L_j D_j K_h}{(D_j - L_j)}$$

where:

- $A_p$  = The VOM emissions allowed for the day in units of kg/day (lbs/day);
- $h$  = Subscript denoting a specific powder coating line;
- $j$  = Subscript denoting a specific powder coating applied;
- $m$  = Total number of participating powder coating lines;
- $n$  = Total number of powder coatings applied in the participating coating lines;
- $D_j$  = The assumed density of VOM in liquid coating, 0.882 kg VOM/l VOM (7.36 lbs VOM/gal VOM);
- $V_j$  = Volume of each powder coating consumed for the day in units of l (gal) of coating;
- $L_j$  = The VOM emission limitation for each coating applied, as specified in Section 219.204 of this Subpart, in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); and

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

K = A constant for each individual coating line representing the ratio of the volume of coating solids consumed on the liquid coating system ~~that~~<sup>which</sup> has been replaced to the volume of powder coating consumed on the replacement line to accomplish the same coating job. This value shall be determined by the source based on tests conducted and records maintained pursuant to the requirements of Section 219.213 of this Subpart demonstrating the amount of coating solids consumed as both liquid and powder. Tests methods and recordkeeping requirements shall be approved by the Agency and USEPA and contained in the source's operating permit as federally enforceable permit conditions, subject to the following restrictions:

- i) K cannot exceed 0.9 for non-recycled powder coating systems; or
- ii) K cannot exceed 2.0 for recycled powder coating systems.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.217 Wood Furniture Coating and Flat Wood Paneling Coating Work Practice Standards**

- a) Spray booth cleaning. Each owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(1) of this Subpart shall not use compounds containing more than 8.0 percent, by weight, of VOM for cleaning spray booth components other than conveyors, continuous coaters and their enclosures, and metal filters, unless the spray booth is being refurbished. If the spray booth is being refurbished, that is, the spray booth coating or other material used to cover the booth is being replaced, the affected source shall use no more than 1.0 gallon of organic solvent to prepare the booth prior to applying the booth coating.
- b) Application equipment requirements. No owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(1) of this Subpart shall use conventional air spray guns to apply coating materials to wood furniture except under the circumstances specified in subsections (b)(1) through (4) of this Section:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) To apply coating materials that have a VOM content no greater than 1.0 kg VOM/kg solids (1.0 lb VOM/lb solids), as applied;
  - 2) For repair coating under the following circumstances:
    - A) The coating materials are applied after the completion of the coating operation; or
    - B) The coating materials are applied after the stain and before any other type of coating material is applied, and the coating materials are applied from a container that has a volume of no more than 2.0 gallons;
  - 3) If the spray gun is aimed and triggered automatically, rather than manually; or
  - 4) If emissions from the finishing application station are directed to a control device pursuant to Section 219.216 of this Subpart.
- c) Cleaning and storage requirements. Each owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(l) or (o) of this Subpart shall:
- 1) Keep, store, and dispose of all coating, cleaning, and washoff materials in closed containers;
  - 2) Pump or drain all organic solvent used for line cleaning into closed containers;
  - 3) Collect all organic solvent used to clean spray guns in closed containers; and
  - 4) Control emissions from washoff operations by using closed tanks.
- d) Additional cleaning and storage requirements for flat wood paneling coating lines. Every owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(o) of this Subpart shall:
- 1) Minimize spills of VOM-containing coatings, thinners, and cleaning materials and clean up spills immediately;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) Minimize emissions of VOM during the cleaning of storage, mixing, and conveying equipment; and
  - 3) Keep mixing vessels that contain VOM-containing coatings and other VOM-containing materials closed except when specifically in use.
- e) ~~Application equipment requirements. No owner or operator of a source subject to the limitations of Section 219.204(l) of this Subpart shall use conventional air spray guns to apply coating materials to wood furniture except under the circumstances specified in subsections (c)(1) through (4) of this Section:~~
- 1) ~~To apply coating materials that have a VOM content no greater than 1.0 kg VOM/kg solids (1.0 lb VOM/lb solids), as applied;~~
  - 2) ~~For repair coating under the following circumstances:~~
    - A) ~~The coating materials are applied after the completion of the coating operation; or~~
    - B) ~~The coating materials are applied after the stain and before any other type of coating material is applied, and the coating materials are applied from a container that has a volume of no more than 2.0 gallons;~~
  - 3) ~~If the spray gun is aimed and triggered automatically, rather than manually; or~~
  - 4) ~~If emissions from the finishing application station are directed to a control device pursuant to Section 219.216 of this Subpart.~~

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

SUBPART H: PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

**Section 219.401 Flexographic and Rotogravure Printing**

- a) ~~No owner or operator of a subject flexographic, packaging rotogravure or publication rotogravure printing line shall apply at any time any coating or ink unless the VOM content does not exceed the limitation specified in either~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

subsection (a)(1) or (a)(2), ~~as applicable below~~. Compliance with this Section must be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.404(c) of this Part. As an alternative to compliance with this subsection, a subject printing line may meet the requirements of subsection (b) or (c) ~~below~~.

1) Prior to August 1, 2010, either:

- A) Forty percent VOM by volume of the coating and ink (minus water and any compounds which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);<sup>5</sup> or
- B) Twenty-five percent VOM by volume of the volatile content in the coating and ink; and-

2) On and after August 1, 2010:

A) For owners or operators of flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that do not print flexible packaging, either:

- i) Forty percent VOM by volume of the coating and ink (minus water and any compounds that are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM); or
- ii) Twenty-five percent VOM by volume of the volatile content in the coating and ink;

B) For owners or operators of flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging, or that print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, either:

- i) 0.8 kg VOM/kg (0.8 lbs VOM/lb) solids applied; or
- ii) 0.16 kg VOM/kg (0.16 lbs VOM/lb) inks and coatings applied.

b) Weighted Averaging Alternative

1) Prior to August 1, 2010, no~~Ne~~ owner or operator of a subject flexographic,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~packaging rotogravure or publication rotogravure~~ printing line shall apply coatings or inks on the subject printing line unless the weighted average, by volume. VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line does not exceed the limitation specified in either subsection (a)(1)(A) (as determined by subsection (b)(1)(A)) or subsection (a)(12)(B) (as determined by subsection (b)(12)(B) of this Section). Compliance with this subsection must be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.404(d) of this Part.

~~A4)~~ The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(1)(A) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(i)(A)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i L_i (V_{si} + V_{VOMi})}{\sum_{i=1}^n L_i (V_{si} + V_{VOMi})}$$

~~where~~Where:

- $VOM_{(i)(A)}$  = The weighted average VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of all coatings and inks (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM) used each day;
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;
- $n$  = The number of different coatings and/or inks as applied each day on a printing line;
- $C_i$  = The VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of each coating or ink as applied (minus water and any compounds ~~that~~which are specifically exempted from the definition of VOM);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- $L_i$  = The liquid volume of each coating or ink as applied in units of l (gal);
- $V_{si}$  = The volume fraction of solids in each coating or ink as applied;
- $V_{VOMi}$  = The volume fraction of VOM in each coating or ink as applied.

B2) The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(12)(B) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(i)(B)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i L_i V_{VOMi}}{\sum_{i=1}^n L_i V_{VOMi}}$$

where:

- $VOM_{(i)(B)}$  = The weighted average VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of the volatile content of all coatings and inks used each day;
- $i$  = Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;
- $n$  = The number of different coatings and/or inks as applied each day on a printing line;
- $C_i$  = The VOM content in units of percent VOM by volume of the volatile matter in each coating or ink as applied;
- $L_i$  = The liquid volume of each coating or ink as applied in units of l (gal);
- $V_{VOMi}$  = The volume fraction of volatile matter in each

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

coating or ink as applied.

- 2) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a subject flexographic or rotogravure printing line that does not print flexible packaging shall apply coatings or inks on the subject printing line unless the weighted average, by weight, VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line does not exceed the limitation specified in either subsection (a)(2)(A)(i) (calculated in accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(1)(A)) or (a)(2)(A)(ii) (calculated in accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(1)(B)) of this Section. Compliance with this subsection (b)(2) shall be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.404(d) of this Subpart.
- 3) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a subject flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, shall apply coatings or inks on the subject printing line unless the weighted average, by weight, VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line does not exceed the limitation specified in either subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) (calculated in accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(3)(A)) or subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii) (calculated in accordance with the equation in subsection (b)(3)(B)) of this Section. Compliance with this subsection (b)(3) shall be demonstrated through the applicable coating or ink analysis test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part and the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.404(d) of this Subpart.
- A) The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(2)(B)(i) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(A)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i W_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n W_i}$$



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

where:

$VOM_{(A)}$   $\equiv$  The weighted average VOM content in units of kg VOM per kg (lbs VOM per lb) solids of all coatings and inks used each day;

$i$   $\equiv$  Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;

$n$   $\equiv$  The number of different coatings and/or inks as applied each day on a printing line;

$C_i$   $\equiv$  The VOM content in units of kg VOM per kg (lbs VOM per lb) solids of each coating or ink as applied;

$W_i$   $\equiv$  Weight of solids in each coating or ink, as applied, in units of kg/l (lb/gal).

B) The following equation shall be used to determine if the weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks as applied each day on the subject printing line exceeds the limitation specified in subsection (a)(2)(B)(ii) of this Section.

$$VOM_{(B)} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n C_i L_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n L_i}$$

where:

$VOM_{(B)}$   $\equiv$  The weighted average VOM content in units of kg (lbs) VOM per weight in kg (lbs) of all coatings or inks as applied each day;

$i$   $\equiv$  Subscript denoting a specific coating or ink as applied;

$n$   $\equiv$  The number of different coatings and/or inks as

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

applied each day on each printing line;

C<sub>i</sub>       ≡   The VOM content in units of kg (lbs) VOM per weight in kg (lbs) of each coating or ink as applied;

L<sub>i</sub>       ≡   The weight of each coating or ink, as applied, in units of kg/l (lb/gal).

c) Capture System and Control Device Requirements

1) Prior to August 1, 2010, no~~Ne~~ owner or operator of a subject flexographic, ~~packaging rotogravure or publication rotogravure~~ printing line equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject printing line unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsection (c)(1)(A)(i), (c)(1)(A)(ii)(2), or (c)(1)(A)(iii), ~~as well as (3) and~~ subsections (c)(1)(B)(4), (c)(5), and (c)(6) ~~below~~.

A) One of:

- i) A carbon adsorption system is used ~~that which~~ reduces the captured VOM emissions by at least 90 percent by weight;  
or
- ii) An incineration system is used ~~that which~~ reduces the captured VOM emissions by at least 90 percent by weight;  
or
- iii) An alternative VOM emission reduction system is used ~~that which~~ is demonstrated to have at least a 90 percent control device efficiency, approved by the Agency and approved by USEPA as a SIP revision;  
and

B4) The printing line is equipped with a capture system and control device that provides an overall reduction in VOM emissions of at least:

- iA) 75 percent where a publication rotogravure printing line is employed;  
or

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ~~iiB)~~ 65 percent where a packaging rotogravure printing line is employed; or
  - ~~iiiC)~~ 60 percent where a flexographic printing line is employed; and
- 2) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that does not print flexible packaging and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject printing line unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsection (c)(1)(A)(i), (c)(1)(A)(ii), or (c)(1)(A)(iii), as well as subsections (c)(1)(B), (c)(5), and (c)(6) of this Section;
- 3) On and after August 1, 2010, no owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging and that is equipped with a capture system and control device shall operate the subject printing line unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsections (c)(5) and (c)(6) of this Section and the capture system and control device provides an overall reduction in VOM emissions of at least:
  - A) 65 percent in cases in which a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source prior to March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source prior to January 1, 2010; or
  - B) 70 percent when a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source prior to March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source on or after January 1, 2010; or
  - C) 75 percent when a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source on or after March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source prior to January 1, 2010; or
  - D) 80 percent when a subject printing line was first constructed at the subject source on or after March 14, 1995 and utilizes a control device that was first constructed at the subject source on or after January 1, 2010;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 4) On and after August 1, 2010, the owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line and that is equipped with a control device shall be subject to the requirements of either subsection (c)(1)(B) or (c)(3) of this Section, whichever is more stringent, as well as subsections (c)(5) and (c)(6) of this Section;
- 5) The control device is equipped with the applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 219.105(d)(2) of this Part and, except as provided in Section 219.105(d)(3) of this Part, the monitoring equipment is installed, calibrated, operated and maintained according to vendor specifications at all times the control device is in use; and
- 6) The capture system and control device are operated at all times when the subject printing line is in operation. The owner or operator shall demonstrate compliance with this subsection by using the applicable capture system and control device test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(c) of this Part through Section 219.105(f) of this Part and by complying with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.404(e) of this Part. The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in subsection (c)(1)(B) or (c)(2) of this Section that performed all testing necessary to demonstrate compliance with subsection (c)(1)(B) prior to August 1, 2010, is not required to retest pursuant to this subsection (c)(6). The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in subsection (c)(3) shall perform testing in compliance with this subsection (c)(6), even if the owner or operator already performed such testing prior to August 1, 2010, unless the following conditions are met. Nothing in this subsection (c)(6), however, shall limit the Agency's ability to require that the owner or operator perform testing pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 201.282:
  - A) On or after May 1, 2000, the owner or operator of the subject printing line performed all testing necessary to demonstrate compliance with subsection (c)(1)(B);
  - B) Such testing also demonstrated an overall control efficiency equal to or greater than the applicable control efficiency requirements in subsection (c)(3);

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) The owner or operator submitted the results of such tests to the Agency, and the tests were not rejected by the Agency;
  - D) The same capture system and control device subject to the tests referenced in subsection (c)(6)(A) of this Section is still being used by the subject printing line; and
  - E) The owner or operator complies with all recordkeeping and reporting requirements in Section 219.404(e)(1)(B).
- d) No owner or operator of subject flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging or print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line shall cause or allow VOM containing cleaning materials, including used cleaning towels, associated with the subject flexographic or rotogravure printing lines to be kept, stored, or disposed of in any manner other than in closed containers, or conveyed from one location to another in any manner other than in closed containers or pipes, except when specifically in use.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.402 Applicability**

- a) Except as otherwise provided in Section 219.401, the~~The~~ limitations of Section 219.401 of this ~~SubpartPart~~ apply to all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines at a subject source. All sources with flexographic and/or rotogravure printing lines are subject sources unless:
  - 1) Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing ~~lines~~ line(s) (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with flexographic and rotogravure printing ~~lines~~ line(s)), at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices, or
  - 2) A federally enforceable permit or SIP revision for all flexographic and rotogravure printing ~~lines~~ line(s) at a source requires the owner or operator to limit production or capacity of these printing ~~lines~~ line(s) to reduce total VOM emissions from all flexographic and rotogravure printing ~~lines~~ line(s) to 90.7 Mg (100 tons) or less per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- b) The limitations of Section 219.401(d) shall apply to all owners or operators of flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging, or that print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, at a source where the combined emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines total 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with flexographic and rotogravure printing lines), in the absence of air pollution control equipment.
- ~~b~~) Upon achieving compliance with this Subpart, the flexographic and rotogravure printing lines are not required to meet Subpart G (~~Section~~Sections 219.301 or 219.302 of this Part). Flexographic and rotogravure printing lines exempt from this Subpart are subject to Subpart G (~~Section~~Sections 219.301 or 219.302 of this Part). Rotogravure or flexographic equipment used for both roll printing and paper coating is subject to this Subpart.
- ~~d~~e) Once subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part, a flexographic or rotogravure printing line is always subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part.
- ~~e~~d) Any owner or operator of any flexographic or rotogravure printing line that is exempt from any of the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part because of the criteria in this Section is subject to the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in Section 219.404(b) and (f) of this Part, as applicable.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.403 Compliance Schedule**

Every owner or operator of a flexographic and/or rotogravure printing line shall comply with the applicable requirements of Section 219.401 and Section 219.404 of this Part in accordance with the applicable compliance schedule or schedules specified in subsection (a), (b), (c), ~~or~~ (d), (e), (f) or (g) below:

- a) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line ~~that which~~ is exempt from the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 219.402(a) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.404(b) of this Part.
- b) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

means of Section 219.401(a)(1) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.401(a)(1) of this Part and Section 219.404(c) of this Part.

- c) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by means of Section 219.401(b)(1) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.401(b)(1) and Section 219.404(d) of this Part.
- d) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by means of Section 219.401(c)(1)(B) of this Part shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, the applicable provisions in Sections~~Section~~ 219.401(c) and ~~Section~~ 219.404(e) of this Part.
- e) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line complying by means of Section 219.401(a)(2), (b)(2), or (b)(3) or complying by means of Section 219.401(c)(2), (c)(3), or (c)(4), shall operate the printing line on or after August 1, 2010, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.401(a)(2), (b)(2) or (b)(3), and Section 219.401(c), as applicable, and all applicable provisions in Section 219.404 of this Part.
- f) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, shall operate the printing line on or after August 1, 2010, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.401(d) and Section 219.404(g) of this Part.
- g) No owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, and that is exempt from the limitations of Section 219.401(d) because of the criteria in Section 219.402(b) of this Part shall operate the printing line on or after August 1, 2010, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Section 219.402(b) and Section 219.404(f) of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

**Section 219.404 Recordkeeping and Reporting**

- a) The VOM content of each coating and ink and the efficiency of each capture system and control device shall be determined by the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105 of this Part to establish the records required under this Section.
- b) Any owner or operator of a printing line which is exempted from any of the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 219.402(a) of this Part shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or, for flexographic or rotogravure printing lines that print flexible packaging or that print flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, by August 1, 2010, the owner or operator of a flexographic and rotogravure printing line to which this subsection (b) is applicable shall certify to the Agency that the flexographic and rotogravure printing line is exempt under the provisions of Section 219.402(a) of this Part. Such certification shall include:
    - A) A declaration that the flexographic and rotogravure printing line is exempt from the limitations of the criteria in Section 219.401 because of Section 219.402(a) of this Part;<sup>5</sup> and
    - B) Calculations which demonstrate that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices. Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for a flexographic or rotogravure printing source is the sum of maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from each flexographic and rotogravure printing line at the source. The following equation shall be used to calculate total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices for each flexographic and rotogravure printing line at the source:

$$E_p = A \times B + 1095 (C \times D \times F)$$

where:



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- $E_p$  = Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from one flexographic or rotogravure printing line in units of kg/year (lbs/year);
- A = Weight of VOM per volume of solids of the coating or ink with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg VOM/l (lbs VOM/gal) of coating or ink solids;
- B = Total volume of solids for all coatings and inks that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line in units of 1/year (gal/year). The instrument and/or method by which the owner or operator accurately measured or calculated the volume of each coating and ink as applied and the amount that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
- C = Weight of VOM per volume of material for the cleanup material or solvent with the highest VOM content as used each year on the printing line in units of ~~kg~~kg/l (lbs VOM/gal) of such material;
- D = The greatest volume of cleanup material or solvent used in any 8-hour period;
- F = The highest fraction of cleanup material or solvent which is not recycled or recovered for offsite disposal during any 8-hour period.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a facility referenced in this subsection shall collect and record all of the following information each year for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.
- B) The VOM content and the volume of each coating and ink as

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

applied each year on each printing line.

- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a facility exempted from the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 219.402(a) of this Part shall notify the Agency of any record showing that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all printing lines exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) in any calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days after the exceedance occurs.
- c) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 219.401(a) of this Part shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance from an existing subject printing line from Section 219.401(b) or Section 219.401(c) to Section 219.401(a) of this Part, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall certify to the Agency that the printing line will be in compliance with Section 219.401(a) of this Part on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date. The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in Section 219.401(a)(2)(B) shall certify in accordance with this subsection (c)(1) even if the owner or operator of such line submitted a certification prior to January 1, 2010. Such certification shall include:
    - A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.
    - B) The VOM content of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 219.401(a) of this Part shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each coating line and maintain the information at the source for a period of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

three years:

- A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.
  - B) The VOM content of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
- A) Any record showing violation of Section 219.401(a) of this Part shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with Section 219.401 of this Part from Section 219.401(a) to Section 219.401(b) or (c) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d)(1) or (e)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance with Section 219.401 of this Part from Section 219.401(a) to Section 219.401(b) or (c) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (d) or (e) of this Section, respectively.
- d) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 219.401(b) of this Part shall comply with the following:
- 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing subject printing line from Section 219.401(a) or (c) to Section 219.401(b) of this Part, the owner or operator of the subject printing line shall certify to the Agency that the printing line will be in compliance with Section 219.401(b) of this Part on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, on and after the initial start-up date. The owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in Section 219.401(b)(3) shall certify in accordance with this subsection (d)(1) even

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

if the owner or operator of such line submitted a certification prior to January 1, 2010. Such certification shall include:

- A) The name and identification number of each printing line which will comply by means of Section 219.401(b) of this Part.
  - B) The name and identification number of each coating and ink available for use on each printing line.
  - C) The VOM content of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - D) The ~~instrument or~~ method by which the owner or operator will accurately ~~measure or~~ calculate the volume, or weight of solids, as applicable, of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - E) The method by which the owner or operator will create and maintain records each day as required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section.
  - F) An example of the format in which the records required in subsection (d)(2) of this Section will be kept.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 and complying by means of Section 219.401(b) of this Part shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:
- A) The name and identification number of each coating and ink as applied on each printing line.
  - B) The VOM content and the volume, or weight of solids, as applicable, of each coating and ink as applied each day on each printing line.
  - C) The daily-weighted average VOM content of all coatings and inks

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

as applied on each printing line.

- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
  - A) Any record showing violation of Section 219.401(b) of this Part shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with Section 219.401 of this Part from Section 219.401(b) to Section 219.401(a) or ~~219.401(c)~~ of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (e)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of compliance with Section 219.401 of this Part from Section 219.401(b) to Section 219.401(a) or (c) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c) or (e) of this Section, respectively.
- e) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 219.401(c) of this Part shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing printing line from Section 219.401(a) or (b) to Section 219.401(c) of this Part, the owner or operator of the subject printing line shall either:
    - A) ~~Perform~~perform all tests and submit to the Agency the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject printing line will be in compliance with Section 219.401(c) of this Part on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date; or:
    - B) If not required to perform such testing pursuant to Section 219.401(c)(6), submit a certification to the Agency that includes:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- i) A declaration that the owner or operator is not required to perform testing pursuant to Section 219.401(c)(6);
  - ii) The dates that testing demonstrating compliance with Section 219.401(c)(3) was performed; and
  - iii) The dates that the results of such testing were submitted to the Agency.
- 2) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, or on and after the initial start-up date, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 219.401 of this Part and complying by means of Section 219.401(c) of this Part shall collect and record all of the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the facility for a period of three years:
  - A) Control device monitoring data.
  - B) A log of operating time for the capture system, control device, monitoring equipment and the associated printing line.
  - C) A maintenance log for the capture system, control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages.
- 3) On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or Section 219.403(e), as applicable, the owner or operator of a subject printing line shall notify the Agency in the following instances:
  - A) Any record showing violation of Section 219.401(c) of this Part, shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
  - B) At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with Section 219.401 of this Part from Section 219.401(c) to Section 219.401(a) or (b) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c)(1) or (d)(1) of this Section, respectively. Upon changing the method of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

compliance with Section 219.401 of this Part from Section 219.401(c) to Section 219.401(a) or (b) of this Part, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (c) or (d) of this Section, respectively.

- 4) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, the owner or operator of a printing line subject to the requirements in Section 219.401(c)(3) or (c)(4) shall submit to the Agency records documenting the date the printing line was constructed at the subject source and the date the control device for such printing line was constructed at the subject source.
  
- f) Any owner or operator of a flexographic or rotogravure printing line that prints flexible packaging, or that prints flexible packaging and non-flexible packaging on the same line, and that is exempt from the limitations of Section 219.401(d) because of the criteria in Section 219.402(b) shall:
  - 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
    - A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements in Section 219.401(d) because of the criteria in Section 219.402(b);
    - B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with such printing lines) at the source never equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment; and
  - 2) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all flexographic and rotogravure printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the flexographic and rotogravure lines) at the source ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, within 30 days after the event occurs.
  
- g) Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of Section 219.401(d) shall:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency describing the practices and procedures that the owner or operator will follow to ensure compliance with the limitations of Section 219.401(d); and
  - 2) Notify the Agency of any violation of Section 219.401(d) by sending a description of the violation and copies of records documenting such violations to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation.
- h) All records required by subsections (f) and (g) of this Section shall be retained for at least three years and shall be made available to the Agency upon request.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.405 Lithographic Printing: Applicability**

- a) ~~Until March 15, 1996, the limitations of Section 219.406 of this Subpart apply to all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s)) at a source subject to the requirements of this Subpart. All sources with heatset web offset lithographic printing lines are sources subject to the requirements of this Subpart unless:~~
  - 1) ~~Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s)) at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment; or~~
  - 2) ~~A federally enforceable permit or SIP revision for all heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s) at a source requires the owner or operator to limit production or capacity of these printing line(s) to reduce total VOM emissions from all heatset web offset lithographic printing line(s) to 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year or less in the absence of air pollution control equipment.~~
- b) ~~Any owner or operator of any heatset web offset lithographic printing line that is exempt from the limitations in Section 219.406 of this Subpart because of the criteria in subsection (a) of this Section shall be subject to the recordkeeping and~~



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~reporting requirements in Section 219.406(b)(1) of this Subpart.~~

- ~~ae)~~ Every~~On and after March 15, 1996, every~~ owner or operator of lithographic printing lines ~~line(s)~~ is subject to the recordkeeping and reporting requirements in Section 219.411 of this Subpart.
- ~~bd)~~ Prior to August 1, 2010,~~On and after March 15, 1996,~~ Sections 219.407 through 219.410 of this Subpart shall apply to:
- 1) All owners or operators of heatset web offset lithographic printing lines ~~line(s)~~ unless:
    - A) Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with heatset web offset lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices. To determine a source's total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for the purposes of this subsection (b)(1)(A), the owner or operator shall use the calculations set forth in Section 219.411(a)(1)(C)~~406(b)(1)(A)(ii)~~ of this Subpart; or
    - B) Federally enforceable permit conditions or SIP revision for all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines ~~line(s)~~ at the source requires the owner or operator to limit production or capacity of these printing lines ~~line(s)~~ to total VOM emissions of 90.7 Mg/yr (100 TPY) or less, before the application of capture systems and control devices;
  - 2) All owners or operators of ~~heatset web offset, non heatset web offset, or sheet fed offset~~ lithographic printing lines ~~line(s)~~, unless the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines ~~line(s)~~ at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines ~~line(s)~~) never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), as determined in accordance with Section 219.411(a)(1)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices.
- c) On and after August 1, 2010:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The requirements in Section 219.407(a)(1)(B) through (a)(1)(E) and 219.407(b) and all applicable provisions in Sections 219.409 through 219.411 of this Subpart shall apply to all owners or operators of heatset web offset lithographic printing lines, if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), calculated in accordance with Section 219.411(b)(2)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices;
  
- 2) The requirements in Section 219.407(a)(1)(A) and (a)(2) through (a)(5) and all applicable provisions in Sections 219.409 through 219.411 of this Subpart shall apply to all owners or operators of lithographic printing lines if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), calculated in accordance with Section 219.411(b)(1)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices;
  
- 3) Notwithstanding subsection (c)(2) of this Section, at sources where the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) but do not exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), calculated in accordance with Section 219.411(b)(1)(B), before the application of capture systems and control devices, the following exclusions shall apply unless the owner or operator of the source certifies pursuant to Section 219.411(g)(1)(B) that the source will not make use of any such exclusions:
  - A) The requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), and (a)(3) of this Subpart shall not apply to lithographic printing lines with a total fountain solution reservoir of less than 3.8 liters (1 gallon);
  
  - B) The requirements of Section 219.407(a)(3) of this Subpart shall not apply to sheet-fed offset lithographic printing lines with maximum sheet size of 11x17 inches or smaller;
  
  - C) The requirements of Section 219.407(a)(4) of this Subpart shall not apply to up to a total of 416.3 liters (110 gallons) per year of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

cleaning materials used on all lithographic printing lines at the source;

D) The requirements of Section 219.407(a)(4)(A)(i) shall not apply to lithographic printing lines at the source. Instead, the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(4)(A)(ii) shall apply to such lines.

de) If a lithographic printing line at a source is or becomes subject to one or more of the limitations in Section 219.406 or 219.407 of this Subpart, the lithographic printing lines line(s) at the source are always subject to the applicable provisions of this Subpart.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.406 Provisions Applying to Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Prior to March 15, 1996 (Repealed)**

a) ~~Emission Standards and Limitations. No owner or operator of a heatset web offset printing line at a source that meets or exceeds the applicability levels in Section 219.405(a) of this Subpart may cause or allow the operation of such heatset web offset printing line(s) unless the owner or operator meets the requirements in subsections (a)(1) or (a)(2) of this Section and the requirements in subsections (a)(3) and (a)(4) of this Section. The owner or operator shall demonstrate compliance with this Section by using the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a), (d), and (f) of this Part and by complying with the recordkeeping and reporting requirements specified in subsection (b) of this Section.~~

~~1) An afterburner system is installed and operated that reduces 90 percent of the VOM emissions (excluding methane and ethane) from the dryer exhaust; or~~

~~2) The fountain solution contains no more than 8 percent, by weight, of VOM and a condensation recovery system is installed and operated that removes at least 75 percent of the non-isopropyl alcohol organic materials from the dryer exhaust; and~~

~~3) The control device is equipped with the applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 219.105(d)(2) of this Part and the monitoring equipment is installed, calibrated, operated and maintained according to~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~manufacturer's specifications at all times when the control device is in use;  
and~~

~~4) The control device is operated at all times when the printing line is in operation.~~

~~b) Recordkeeping and Reporting. The VOM content of each fountain solution and ink and the efficiency of each control device shall be determined by the applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105 of this Part to establish the records required under this subsection.~~

~~1) Any owner or operator of a lithographic printing line which is exempted from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in 219.405(a) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:~~

~~A) By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line to which subsection (b)(1) of this Section is applicable shall certify to the Agency that the heatset web offset lithographic printing line is exempt under the provisions of Section 219.405(a) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:~~

~~i) A declaration that the heatset web offset lithographic printing line is exempt from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in Section 219.405(a) of this Subpart; and~~

~~ii) Calculations which demonstrate that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines at the source never exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of air pollution control equipment. Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for a heatset web offset lithographic printing source is the sum of maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source. The following equation shall be used to calculate total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM per calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment for each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source:~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

$$E_p = (R \times A \times B) + (C \times D) + 1095 (F \times G \times H)$$

where:

- $E_p$  = Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from one heatset web offset printing line in units of kg/yr (lb/yr);
- A = Weight of VOM per volume of solids of ink with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of solids;
- B = Total volume of solids for all inks that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The instrument or method by which the owner or operator accurately measured or calculated the volume of each ink as applied and the amount that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
- C = Weight of VOM per volume of fountain solution with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal);
- D = The total volume of fountain solution that can potentially be used each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The instrument and/or method by which the owner or operator accurately measured or calculated the volume of each fountain solution used and the amount that can potentially be used each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
- F = Weight of VOM per volume of material for the cleanup material or solvent with the highest VOM content as used each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of such material;
- G = The greatest volume of cleanup material or solvent used in any 8-hour period; and
- H = The highest fraction of cleanup material or solvent which is not recycled or recovered for offsite disposal during any 8-hour period.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

R = The multiplier representing the amount of VOM not retained in the substrate being used. For paper,  $R = 0.8$ . For foil, plastic, or other impervious substrates,  $R = 1.0$ .

- B) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line to which subsection (b)(1) of this Section is applicable shall collect and record all of the following information each year for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:~~
- i) ~~The name and identification of each fountain solution and ink as applied on each printing line; and~~
  - ii) ~~The VOM content and the volume of each fountain solution and ink as applied each year on each printing line.~~
- C) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, the owner or operator of a source exempted from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in Section 219.405(a) of this Subpart shall notify the Agency of any record showing that total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines exceed 90.7 Mg (100 tons) in any calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days after the exceedence occurs.~~
- 2) ~~Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section and complying by means of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall comply with the following:~~
- A) ~~By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing printing line from subsection (a)(2) to (a)(1) of this Section, perform all tests and submit to the Agency the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject printing line will be in compliance with subsection (a)(1) of this Section on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date;~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, collect and record the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:~~
  - i) ~~Control device monitoring data;~~
  - ii) ~~A log of operating time for the control device, monitoring equipment and the associated printing line; and~~
  - iii) ~~A maintenance log for the control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages;~~
  
- C) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, notify the Agency in the following instances:~~
  - i) ~~Any violation of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall be reported to the Agency, in writing, within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation;~~
  - ii) ~~Any record showing a violation of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation; and~~
  - iii) ~~At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from subsection (a)(1) to (a)(2) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(3)(A) of this Section. Upon changing the method of compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from subsection (a)(1) to (a)(2) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(3) of this Section.~~
  
- 3) ~~Any owner or operator of a printing line subject to the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section and complying by means of subsection (a)(2)~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of this Section shall:

- A) ~~By a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, or upon changing the method of compliance for an existing printing line from subsection (a)(1) to (a)(2) of this Section, perform all tests and submit to the Agency and the USEPA the results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that the subject printing line will be in compliance with subsection (a)(2) of this Section on and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date;~~
  
- B) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, or on and after the initial start-up date, collect and record the following information each day for each printing line and maintain the information at the source for a period of three years:~~
  - i) ~~The VOM content of the fountain solution used each day on each printing line;~~
  
  - ii) ~~A log of operating time for the control device and the associated printing line; and~~
  
  - iii) ~~A maintenance log for the control device detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed including dates and duration of any outages;~~
  
- C) ~~On and after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, notify the Agency in the following instances:~~
  - i) ~~Any violation of subsection (a)(2) shall be reported to the Agency, in writing, within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation;~~
  
  - ii) ~~Any record showing a violation of subsection (a)(2) of this Section shall be reported by sending a copy of such record to the Agency within 30 days following the occurrence of the violation; and~~
  
  - iii) ~~At least 30 calendar days before changing the method of~~



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from subsection (a)(2) to (a)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(2)(A) of this Section. Upon changing the method of compliance with subsection (a) of this Section from subsection (a)(2) to (a)(1) of this Section, the owner or operator shall comply with all requirements of subsection (b)(2) of this Section.~~

- e) ~~Compliance Schedule. Every owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line shall comply with the applicable requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of this Section in accordance with the applicable compliance schedule specified in subsections (c)(1), (c)(2), or (c)(3) of this Section:~~
- ~~1) No owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line which is exempt from the limitations of subsection (a) of this Section because of the criteria in Section 219.405(a) of this Subpart shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 219.405(a) and 219.406 (b)(1) of this Subpart.~~
  - ~~2) No owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line complying by means of subsection (a)(1) of this Section shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, subsections (a)(1), (a)(3), (a)(4) and (b)(2) of this Section.~~
  - ~~3) No owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line complying by means of subsection (a)(2) of this Section shall operate said printing line on or after a date consistent with Section 219.106 of this Part, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, subsections (a)(2), (a)(3), (a)(4) and (b)(3) of this Section.~~

(Source: Repealed at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.407 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Lithographic Printing Lines ~~On and After March 15, 1996~~**

- a) ~~No~~ On and after March 15, 1996, no owner or operator of lithographic printing

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

lines ~~line(s)~~-subject to the requirements of this Subpart shall:

- 1) Cause or allow the operation of any heatset web offset lithographic printing line unless:
  - A) The total VOM content in the as-applied fountain solution meets one of the following conditions:
    - i) 1.6 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~;
    - ii) 3 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~, and the temperature of the fountain solution is maintained below 15.6°C (60°F), measured at the reservoir or the fountain tray; or
    - iii) 5 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~, and the as-applied fountain solution contains no alcohol;
  - B) The air pressure in the dryer is maintained lower than the air pressure of the press room, such that air flow through all openings in the dryer, other than the exhaust, is into the dryer at all times when the printing line is operating;
  - C) An afterburner is installed and operated so that VOM emissions (excluding methane and ethane) from the press dryer ~~exhaust~~~~exhaust(s)~~ are reduced as follows:
    - i) Prior to August 1, 2010, by 90 percent, by weight, or to a maximum afterburner exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon); and
    - ii) On and after August 1, 2010, by at least 90 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010; by at least 95 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source on or after January 1, 2010; or to a maximum afterburner exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);
  - D) The afterburner complies with all monitoring provisions specified in Section 219.410(c) of this Subpart~~is equipped with the~~

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

~~applicable monitoring equipment specified in Section 219.105(d)(2) of this Part and the monitoring equipment is installed, calibrated, operated, and maintained according to manufacturer's specifications at all times when the afterburner is in use; and~~

- E) The afterburner is operated at all times when the printing line is in operation, except the afterburner may be shut down between November 1 and April 1 as provided in Section 219.107 of this Part;
- 2) Cause or allow the operation of any non-heatset web offset lithographic printing line unless the VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution is 5 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~, and the as-applied fountain solution contains no alcohol;
- 3) Cause or allow the operation of any sheet-fed offset lithographic printing line unless:
  - A) The VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution is 5 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~; or
  - B) The VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution is 8.5 percent or less, by weight~~volume~~, and the temperature of the fountain solution is maintained below 15.6°C (60°F), measured at the reservoir or the fountain tray;
- 4) Cause or allow the use of a cleaning solution on any lithographic printing line unless:
  - A) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution is less than or equal to:
    - i) 30 percent, by weight; or
    - ii) On and after August 1, 2010, for owners or operators of sources that meet the applicability criteria in Section 219.405(c)(3) and do not certify pursuant to Section 219.411(g)(1)(B) that the source will not make use of any

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

of the exclusions in Section 219.405(c)(3), 70 percent, by weight; or

- B) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of the as-used cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg at 20°C (68°F);
- 5) Cause or allow VOM containing cleaning materials, including used cleaning towels, associated with any lithographic printing line to be kept, stored or disposed of in any manner other than in closed containers, except when specifically in use.
- b) An owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) of this Subpart may use a control device other than an afterburner, if:
  - 1) The control device reduces VOM emissions from the press dryer exhausts exhaust(s) as follows:
    - A) Prior to August 1, 2010, by at least 90 percent, by weight, or to a maximum control device exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon); and
    - B) On and after August 1, 2010:
      - i) By at least 90 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010;
      - ii) By at least 95 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source on or after January 1, 2010; or
      - iii) To a maximum control device exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);
  - 2) The owner or operator submits a plan to the Agency detailing appropriate monitoring devices, test methods, recordkeeping requirements, and operating parameters for the control device; and
  - 3) The use of the control device with testing, monitoring, and recordkeeping in accordance with this plan is approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.408 Compliance Schedule for Lithographic Printing On and After March 15, 1996 (Repealed)**

- a) ~~Every owner or operator of a lithographic printing line subject to one or more of the control requirements of Section 219.407 of this Subpart shall comply with the applicable requirements of Sections 219.407 through 219.411 of this Subpart on and after March 15, 1996, or upon initial start-up, whichever is later.~~
- b) ~~No owner or operator of a lithographic printing line which is exempt from the limitations of Section 219.407 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 219.405(d) of this Subpart, shall operate said printing line on or after March 15, 1996, unless the owner or operator has complied with, and continues to comply with, Sections 219.405(d) and 219.411(a) of this Subpart.~~

(Source: Repealed at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.409 Testing for Lithographic Printing ~~On and After March 15, 1996~~**

- a) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407 of this Subpart shall be conducted by the owner or operator within 90 days after a request by the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Subpart. Such testing shall be conducted at the expense of the owner or operator and the owner or operator shall notify the Agency in writing 30 days in advance of conducting such testing to allow the Agency to be present during such testing.
- b) The methods and procedures of Section 219.105(d) and (f) shall be used for testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as follows:
  - 1) To select the sampling sites, Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, ~~appendix~~ Appendix A, incorporated by reference at Section 219.112 of this Part. The sampling sites for determining efficiency in reducing VOM from the dryer exhaust shall be located between the dryer exhaust and the control device inlet, and between the outlet of the control device and the exhaust to the atmosphere;
  - 2) To determine the volumetric flow rate of the exhaust stream, Method 2,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

2A, 2C, or 2D, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, ~~appendix~~Appendix A, incorporated by reference at Section 219.112 of this Part;

- 3) To determine the VOM concentration of the exhaust stream entering and exiting the control device, Method 25 or 25A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, ~~appendix~~Appendix A, incorporated by reference at Section 219.112 of this Part. For thermal and catalytic afterburners, Method 25 must be used except under the following circumstances, in which case Method 25A must be used:
  - A) The allowable outlet concentration of VOM from the control device is less than 50 ppmv, as carbon;
  - B) The VOM concentration at the inlet of the control device and the required level of control result in exhaust concentrations of VOM of 50 ppmv, or less, as carbon; and
  - C) Due to the high efficiency of the control device, the anticipated VOM concentration at the control device exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, regardless of inlet concentration. If the source elects to use Method 25A under this option, the exhaust VOM concentration must be 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, and the required destruction efficiency must be met for the source to have demonstrated compliance. If the Method 25A test results show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, a retest is required. The retest shall be conducted using either Method 25 or Method 25A. If the retest is conducted using Method 25A and the test results again show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, the source must retest using Method 25;
- 4) Notwithstanding the criteria or requirements in Method 25 ~~that which~~ specifies a minimum probe temperature of 129°C (265°F), the probe must be heated to at least the gas stream temperature of the dryer exhaust, typically close to 176.7°C (350°F);
- 5) During testing, the printing ~~lines~~ line(s) shall be operated at representative operating conditions and flow rates; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 6) During testing, an air flow direction indicating device, such as a smoke stick, shall be used to demonstrate 100 percent emissions capture efficiency for the dryer in accordance with Section 219.407(a)(1)(B) of this Subpart.
  
- c) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the VOM content limitations in Section 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), (a)(3) and (a)(4)(A) of this Subpart, and to determine the VOM content of fountain solutions, fountain solution additives, cleaning solvents, cleaning solutions, and inks (pursuant to the requirements of Section 219.411(a)(1)(B), (b)(1)(B), or (b)(2)(B) of this Subpart, as applicable), shall be conducted upon request of the Agency or as otherwise specified in this Subpart, as follows:
  - 1) The applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part shall be used; provided, however, Method 24, incorporated by reference at Section 219.112 of this Part, shall be used to demonstrate compliance; or
  - 2) The manufacturer's specifications for VOM content for fountain solution additives, cleaning solvents, and inks may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part; provided, however, Method 24 shall be used to determine compliance.
  
- d) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407(b) of this Subpart shall be conducted as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions pursuant to Section 219.407(b) of this Subpart.
  
- e) Testing to determine the VOM composite partial vapor pressure of cleaning solvents, cleaning solvent concentrates, and as-used cleaning solutions shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 219.110 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.410 Monitoring Requirements for Lithographic Printing**

- a) Fountain Solution Temperature-

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The owner or operator of any lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) relying on the temperature of the fountain solution to demonstrate compliance shall install, maintain, and continuously operate a temperature monitor of the fountain solution in the reservoir or fountain tray, as applicable.
  - 2) The temperature monitor must be capable of reading with an accuracy of 1°C or 2°F, and must be attached to an automatic, continuous recording device such as a strip chart, recorder, or computer, with at least the same accuracy, that is installed, calibrated and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. If the automatic, continuous recording device malfunctions, the owner or operator shall record the temperature of the fountain solution at least once every two operating hours. The automatic, continuous recording device shall be repaired or replaced as soon as practicable.
- b) Fountain Solution VOM Content. The owner or operator of any lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) subject to Section 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2) or (a)(3) of this Subpart shall:
- 1) For a fountain solution to which VOM is not added automatically:
    - A) Maintain records of the VOM content of the fountain solution in accordance with Section 219.411~~(e)~~(2)(C); or
    - B) Take a sample of the as-applied fountain solution from the fountain tray or reservoir, as applicable, each time a fresh batch of fountain solution is prepared or each time VOM is added to an existing batch of fountain solution in the fountain tray or reservoir, and shall determine compliance with the VOM content limitation of the as-applied fountain solution by using one of the following options:
      - i) With a refractometer or hydrometer with a visual, analog, or digital readout and with an accuracy of 0.5 percent. The refractometer or hydrometer must be calibrated with a standard solution for the type of VOM used in the fountain solution, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications, against measurements performed to determine compliance. The refractometer or hydrometer must be corrected for temperature at least once per 8-hour shift or once per batch of fountain solution prepared or modified, whichever is



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

longer; or

- ii) With a conductivity meter if it is demonstrated that a refractometer and hydrometer cannot distinguish between compliant and noncompliant fountain solution for the type and amount of VOM in the fountain solution. A source may use a conductivity meter if it demonstrates that both hydrometers and refractometers fail to provide significantly different measurements for standard solutions containing 95 percent, 100 percent and 105 percent of the applicable VOM content limit. The conductivity meter reading for the fountain solution must be referenced to the conductivity of the incoming water. A standard solution shall be used to calibrate the conductivity meter for the type of VOM used in the fountain solution, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications;
- 2) For fountain solutions to which VOM is added at the source with automatic feed equipment, determine the VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution based on the setting of the automatic feed equipment which makes additions of VOM up to a pre-set level. Records must be retained of the VOM content of the fountain solution in accordance with Section 219.411(~~ee~~)(2)(D) of this Subpart. The equipment used to make automatic additions must be installed, calibrated, operated and maintained in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.
- c) Afterburners ~~for~~ Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing ~~Lines-Line(s)~~. If an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) of this Subpart shall:
  - 1) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate temperature monitoring ~~device(s)~~ with an accuracy of 3°C or 5F° on the afterburner in accordance with Section 219.105(d)(2) of this Part and in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Monitoring shall be performed at all times when the afterburner is operating; and
  - 2) Install, calibrate, operate and maintain, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications, a continuous recorder on the temperature monitoring ~~device(s)~~, such as a strip chart, recorder or computer, with at least

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the same accuracy as the temperature monitor.

- d) Other Control Devices for Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Lines  
~~Line(s)~~. If a control device other than an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to this Subpart shall install, maintain, calibrate and operate such monitoring equipment as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA pursuant to Section 219.407(b) of this Subpart.
- e) Cleaning Solution
  - 1) The owner or operator of any lithographic printing line relying on the VOM content of the cleaning solution to comply with Section 219.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart must:
    - A) For cleaning solutions that are prepared at the source with equipment that automatically mixes cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM):
      - i) Install, operate, maintain, and calibrate the automatic feed equipment in accordance with manufacturer's specifications to regulate the volume of each of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as mixed; and
      - ii) Pre-set the automatic feed equipment so that the consumption rates of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as applied, comply with Section 219.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart;
    - B) For cleaning solutions that are not prepared at the source with automatic feed equipment, keep records of the usage of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) as set forth in Section 219.411(~~fd~~)(2) of this Subpart.
  - 2) The owner or operator of any lithographic printing line relying on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to comply with Section 219.407(a)(4)(B) of this Subpart must keep records for such cleaning solutions used on any such lines~~line(s)~~ as set forth in Section 219.411(~~fd~~)(2)(C) of this Subpart.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.411 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Lithographic Printing**

- a) Exempt Units prior to August 1, 2010. An owner or operator of lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) exempt from the limitations of Section 219.407 of this Subpart prior to August 1, 2010, because of the criteria in Section 219.405(~~b~~) of this Subpart, shall comply with the following:
- 1) ~~Upon~~By March 15, 1996, ~~upon~~ initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, and upon modification of a lithographic printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
- A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the control requirements in Section 219.407 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 219.405(~~b~~) of this Subpart;
- B) Calculations ~~that~~which demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) before the use of capture systems and control devices, as follows:
- i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that lithographic printing lines at the source were in operation;
- ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks, fountain solution additives and cleaning solvents, the tests methods and procedures set forth in Section 219.409(c) of this Subpart shall be used;
- iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing ~~lines~~line(s); and

iv) To determine VOM emissions from fountain solutions and cleaning solvents used on lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) at the source, no retention factor is used;

C) Either a declaration that the source, through federally enforceable permit conditions, has limited its maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from all heatset web offset lithographic printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with heatset web offset printing lines) at the source to no more than 90.7 Mg (100 tons) per calendar year before the application of capture systems and control devices or calculations which demonstrate that the source's total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM do not exceed 90.7 Mg/yr (100 ~~tons/yr~~TPY). Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM for a heatset web offset lithographic printing source is the sum of maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source. The following equation shall be used to calculate total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM per calendar year in the absence of air pollution control equipment for each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source: ~~To determine the source's total maximum theoretical emissions for the purposes of this subsection, the owner or operator shall use the calculations set forth in Section 219.406(b)(1)(A)(ii) of this Subpart; and~~

$$E_p = (R \times A \times B) + (C \times D) + 1095 (F \times G \times H)$$

where:

$E_d$  = Total maximum theoretical emissions of VOM from

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

one heatset web offset printing line in units of kg/yr (lb/yr);

- A   ≡   Weight of VOM per volume of solids of ink with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of solids;
- B   ≡   Total volume of solids for all inks that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The method by which the owner or operator accurately calculated the volume of each ink as applied and the amount that can potentially be applied each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
- C   ≡   Weight of VOM per volume of fountain solution with the highest VOM content as applied each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal);
- D   ≡   The total volume of fountain solution that can potentially be used each year on the printing line in units of l/yr (gal/yr). The method by which the owner or operator accurately calculated the volume of each fountain solution used and the amount that can potentially be used each year on the printing line shall be described in the certification to the Agency;
- F   ≡   Weight of VOM per volume of material for the cleanup material or solvent with the highest VOM content as used each year on the printing line in units of kg/l (lb/gal) of such material;
- G   ≡   The greatest volume of cleanup material or solvent used in any 8-hour period;
- H   ≡   The highest fraction of cleanup material or solvent that is not recycled or recovered for offsite disposal during any 8-hour period;
- R   ≡   The multiplier representing the amount of VOM not

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

retained in the substrate being used. For paper, R = 0.8. For metal, plastic, or other impervious substrates, R = 1.0;

D) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks, fountain solution additives, and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 219.409(c)(1) of this Subpart;

2) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such event.

b) Exempt Units on and after August 1, 2010

1) Lithographic Printing Lines Exempt pursuant to Section 219.405(c)(2). By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a lithographic printing line, an owner or operator of lithographic printing lines exempt from the limitations in Section 219.407 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 219.405(c)(2) of this Subpart shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the information specified in either subsections (b)(1)(A), (b)(1)(B), and (b)(1)(D) of this Section, or subsections (b)(1)(A) and (b)(1)(C) of this Section, as applicable. An owner or operator complying with subsection (b)(1)(B) shall also comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(1)(E) of this Section. An owner or operator complying with subsection (b)(1)(C) shall also comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(1)(F) of this Section:

A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements in Section 219.407 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 219.405(c)(2) of this Subpart;

B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the lithographic printing lines) at the source do not equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, as follows:

- i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that lithographic printing lines at the source were in operation;
- ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks, fountain solution additives and cleaning solvents, the test methods and procedures set forth in Section 219.409(c) of this Subpart shall be used;
- iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines; and
- iv) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solutions used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an emission adjustment factor of 0.50 shall be used in calculating emissions from used shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of each associated cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. For cleaning solutions with VOM composite vapor pressures of equal to or greater than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and for shop

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

towels that are not kept in closed containers, no emission adjustment factor is used;

- C) As an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B), a statement that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsection (b)(1)(C)(i) or (ii), as applicable, during each calendar month. A source may determine that it emits below 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) of VOM based upon compliance with such material use limitations. If the source exceeds this amount of material use in a given calendar month, the owner or operator must, within 15 days after the end of that month, complete the emissions calculations of subsection (b)(1)(B) to determine daily emissions for applicability purposes. If the source ever exceeds this amount of material use for six consecutive calendar months, it is no longer eligible to use this subsection (b)(1)(C) as an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B). If a source has both heatset web offset and either nonheatset web offset or sheetfed lithographic printing operations, or has all three types of printing operations, the owner or operator may not make use of this alternative and must use the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B).
- i) The sum of all sheetfed and nonheatset web offset lithographic printing operations at the source: 242.3liters (64 gallons) of cleaning solvent and fountain solution additives, combined; or
- ii) The sum of all heatset web offset lithographic printing operations at the source: 204.1 kg (450 lbs) of ink, cleaning solvent, and fountain solution additives, combined;
- D) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks, fountain solution additives, and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 219.409(c)(1) of this Subpart;
- E) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs. If such emissions of VOM at the source equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) but do not exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), the source shall comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(2) of this Section;

- F) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(C) of this Section, comply with the following:
- i) Maintain material use records showing that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsections (b)(1)(C)(i) and (b)(1)(C)(ii) during each calendar month, or, if the source exceeds the material use limitations, records showing that the source exceeded the limitations but did not emit 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more of VOM;
  - ii) Notify the Agency in writing if the source exceeds the material use limitations for six consecutive calendar months, or if the source changes its method of compliance from subsection (b)(1)(C) to subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, within 30 days after the event occurs;
- 2) Heatset web offset lithographic printing lines exempt pursuant to Section 219.405(c)(1) but not exempt pursuant to Section 219.405(c)(2). By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new heatset web offset lithographic printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a heatset web offset lithographic printing line, an owner or operator of heatset web offset lithographic printing lines that are exempt from the limitations in Section 219.407 of this Subpart pursuant to the criteria in Section 219.405(c)(1) of this Subpart, but that are not exempt pursuant to the criteria in Section 219.405(c)(2) of this Subpart, shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the information specified in subsections (b)(2)(A) through (b)(2)(C) of this Section. Such owner or operator shall also comply with the requirements in subsection (b)(2)(D) of this Section:
- A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the control requirements in Section 219.407 of this Subpart because of the

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

criteria in Section 219.405(c)(1) of this Subpart, but is not exempt pursuant to the criteria in Section 219.405(c)(2) of this Subpart;

B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) before the use of capture systems and control devices, as follows (the following methodology shall also be used to calculate whether a source exceeds 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) for purposes of determining eligibility for the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3), in accordance with Section 219.411(g)(2)(A)(i):

- i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that lithographic printing lines at the source were in operation;
- ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks, fountain solution additives and cleaning solvents, the test methods and procedures set forth in Section 219.409(c) of this Subpart shall be used;
- iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iv) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solvents used on lithographic printing lines at the source, an emission adjustment factor of 0.50 shall be used in calculating emissions from cleaning solution in shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of such cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. For cleaning solutions with VOM composite vapor pressures of equal to or greater than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and for shop towels that are not kept in closed containers, no emission adjustment factor is used;
- C) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks, fountain solution additives, and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 219.409(c)(1) of this Subpart;
- D) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs.
- c2) Unless complying with subsections (b)(1)(C) and (b)(1)(F) of this Section, an owner or operator of lithographic printing lines subject to the requirements of subsection (a) or (b) of this Section shall ~~On and after March 15, 1996,~~ collect and record either the information specified in subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2)(a)(2)(A) or (a)(2)(B) of this Section for all lithographic printing lines at the source:

  - 1A) Standard recordkeeping, including the following:

    - Ai) The name and identification of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line, recorded each month;
    - Bi) A daily record which shows whether a lithographic printing line at the source was in operation on that day;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- Ciii) The VOM content and the volume of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line, recorded each month;
- Div) The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each fountain solution additive, cleaning solvent, and lithographic ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment) used at the source, calculated each month; and
- Ev) The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with subsection Section 219.411(a)(1)(B), (b)(1)(B), or (b)(2)(B) of this Section, as applicableSubpart;
- 2B) Purchase and inventory recordkeeping, including the following:

  - Ai) The name, identification, and VOM content of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line, recorded each month;
  - Bii) Inventory records from the beginning and end of each month indicating the total volume of each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent to be used on any lithographic printing line at the source;
  - Ciii) Monthly purchase records for each fountain solution additive, lithographic ink, and cleaning solvent used on any lithographic printing line at the source;
  - Div) A daily record which shows whether a lithographic printing line at the source was in operation on that day;
  - Ev) The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each fountain solution additive, cleaning solvent, and lithographic ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment) used at the source, calculated each month based on the monthly inventory and purchase records required to be maintained pursuant to subsections (c)(2)(A), (c)(2)(B), and (c)(2)(C)(a)(2)(B)(i), (a)(2)(B)(ii) and (a)(2)(B)(iii) of this Section; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ~~Ev~~i) The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with subsection Section 219.411(a)(1)(B), (b)(1)(B), or (b)(2)(B) of this Section, as applicable.Subpart;
- 3) ~~On and after March 15, 1996, notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such event.~~
- ~~db~~) An owner or operator of a heatset web offset lithographic printing lineline(s) subject to the control requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
- 1) By ~~August 1, 2010~~March 15, 1996, upon initial start-up of a new printing line, and upon initial start-up of a new control device for a heatset web offset printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
- A) An identification of each heatset web offset lithographic printing line at the source;
- B) A declaration that each heatset web offset lithographic printing line is in compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407 (a)(1)(B), (a)(1)(C), (a)(1)(D) and (a)(1)(E) or (b) of this Subpart, as appropriate;
- C) The type of afterburner or other approved control device used to comply with the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart and the date that such device was first constructed at the source;
- D) The control requirements in Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart with which the lithographic printing line is complying;
- E) The results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate compliance with the control requirements of Section

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and

- F) A declaration that the monitoring equipment required under Section 219.407(a)(1)(D) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable, has been properly installed and calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications;
- 2) If testing of the afterburner or other approved control device is conducted pursuant to Section 219.409(b) of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall, within 90 days after conducting such testing, submit a copy of all test results to the Agency and shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
- A) A declaration that all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate whether the lithographic printing ~~lines are~~line(s) is in compliance with Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable, have been properly performed;
  - B) A statement whether the lithographic printing ~~lines are~~line(s) is or ~~are~~is not in compliance with Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and
  - C) The operating parameters of the afterburner or other approved control device during testing, as monitored in accordance with Section 219.410(c) or (d) of this Subpart, as applicable;
- 3) ~~Except as provided in subsection (d)(3)(D)(ii) of this Section~~On and after March 15, 1996, collect and record daily the following information for each heatset web offset lithographic printing line subject to the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart:
- A) Afterburner or other approved control device monitoring data in accordance with Section 219.410(c) or (d) of this Subpart, as applicable;
  - B) A log of operating time for the afterburner or other approved control device, monitoring equipment, and the associated printing line;
  - C) A maintenance log for the afterburner or other approved control

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages; and

- D) A log detailing checks on the air flow direction or air pressure of the dryer and press room to ~~ensure~~insure compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(B) of this Subpart as follows:
- i) Prior to August 1, 2010, at least once per 24-hour period while the line is operating; and
  - ii) On and after August 1, 2010, at least once per calendar month while the line is operating;
- 4) ~~Notify~~On and after March 15, 1996, notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 219.407(a)(1)(C) or (b)(1) of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation;
- 5) If changing its method of compliance between subsections (a)(1)(C) and (b) of Section 219.407 of this Subpart, certify compliance for the new method of compliance in accordance with subsection ~~(d)~~(b)(1) of this Section at least 30 days before making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing ~~lines~~line(s) will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(1)(B), (a)(1)(C), (a)(1)(D) and (a)(1)(E) of this Subpart, or Section 219.407(b) of this Subpart, as applicable.
- ee) An owner or operator of a lithographic printing line subject to Section 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this Subpart, shall:
- 1) By ~~August 1, 2010,~~March 15, 1996, and upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, certify to the Agency that fountain solutions used on each lithographic printing line will be in compliance with the applicable VOM content limitation. Such certification shall include:
    - A) Identification of each lithographic printing line at the source, by type, e.g., heatset web offset, non-heatset web offset, or sheet-fed offset;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) Identification of each centralized fountain solution reservoir and each lithographic printing line that it serves;
  - C) A statement that the fountain solution will comply with the VOM content limitations in Section 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), or (a)(3), as applicable;~~The VOM content limitation with which each fountain solution will comply;~~
  - D) Initial documentation that each type of fountain solution will comply with the applicable VOM content ~~limitations~~limitation, including copies of manufacturer's specifications, test results, if any, formulation data and calculations;
  - E) Identification of the ~~methods~~method that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitation, e.g., a refractometer, hydrometer, conductivity meter, or recordkeeping procedures with detailed description of the compliance methodology; and
  - F) A sample of the records that will be kept pursuant to subsection Section 219.411(ee)(2) of this Section~~Subpart~~.
- 2) ~~Collect~~On and after March 15, 1996, collect and record the following information for each fountain solution:
- A) The name and identification of each batch of fountain solution prepared for use on one or more lithographic printing lines, the lithographic printing ~~lines~~line(s) or centralized reservoir using such batch of fountain solution, and the applicable VOM content limitation for the batch;
  - B) If an owner or operator uses a hydrometer, refractometer, or conductivity meter, pursuant to Section 219.410(b)(1)(B), to demonstrate compliance with the applicable VOM content limit in Section 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2), or (a)(3) of this Subpart:
    - i) The date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ii) The results of each measurement taken in accordance with Section 219.410(b) of this Subpart;
  - iii) Documentation of the periodic calibration of the meter in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications, including date and time of calibration, personnel conducting, identity of standard solution, and resultant reading; and
  - iv) Documentation of the periodic temperature adjustment of the meter, including date and time of adjustment, personnel conducting and results;
- C) If the VOM content of the fountain solution is determined pursuant to Section 219.410(b)(1)(A) of this Subpart, for each batch of as-applied fountain solution:
- i) Date and time of preparation and each subsequent modification of the batch;
  - ii) Volume or weight, as applicable, and VOM content of each component used in, or subsequently added to, the fountain solution batch;
  - iii) Calculated VOM content of the as-applied fountain solution; and
  - iv) Any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance with the applicable VOM content limits in Section 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Subpart, as specified in the source's operating permit;
- D) If the VOM content of the fountain solution is determined pursuant to Section 219.410(b)(2) of this Subpart, for each setting:
- i) VOM content limit corresponding to each setting;
  - ii) Date and time of initial setting and each subsequent setting;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- iii) Documentation of the periodic calibration of the automatic feed equipment in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications; and
  - iv) Any other information necessary to demonstrate compliance with the applicable VOM content limits in ~~Section~~ Sections 219.407(a)(1)(A), (a)(2) and (a)(3) of this Subpart, as specified in the source's operating permit.
- E) If the owner or operator relies on the temperature of the fountain solution to comply with the requirements in Section 219.407(a)(1)(A)(ii) or (a)(3)(B) of this Subpart:
- i) The temperature of the fountain solution at each printing line, as monitored in accordance with Section 219.410(a); and
  - ii) A maintenance log for the temperature monitoring devices and automatic, continuous temperature recorders detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages;
- 3) Notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 219.407 of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation; ~~and~~
- 4) ~~If changing its method of demonstrating compliance with the applicable VOM content limitations in Section 219.407 of this Subpart, or changing the method of demonstrating compliance with the VOM content limitations for fountain solutions pursuant to Section 219.409 of this Subpart, certify compliance for such new method(s) in accordance with subsection (c)(1) of this Section within 30 days after making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing line(s) will be in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 219.407 of this Subpart.~~
- f) For lithographic printing line cleaning operations, an owner or operator of a lithographic printing line subject to the requirements of Section 219.407 of this Subpart shall:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) By ~~August 1, 2010, March 15, 1996~~, and upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line, certify to the Agency that all cleaning solutions, other than those excluded pursuant to Section 219.405(c)(3)(C), and the handling of all cleaning materials, will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(4)(A) or (a)(4)(B) and (a)(5) of this Subpart, and such certification shall also include:
  - A) ~~Identification of each VOM containing cleaning solution used on each lithographic printing line;~~
  - AB) A statement that the cleaning solution will comply with the limitations in Section 219.407(a)(4);~~The limitation with which each VOM containing cleaning solution will comply, i.e., the VOM content or vapor pressure;~~
  - C) Initial documentation that each VOM containing cleaning solution will comply with the applicable limitation, including copies of manufacturer's specifications, test results, if any, formulation data and calculations;
  - BD) Identification of the ~~methods~~method that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitations;
  - CE) A sample of the records that will be kept pursuant to subsection Section 219.411(f)(2) of this SectionSubpart; and
  - DF) A description of the practices that ~~ensure~~assure that VOM-containing cleaning materials are kept in closed containers;
- 2) ~~Collect~~On and after March 15, 1996, collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used on each lithographic printing line:
  - A) For each cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 219.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart and that~~which~~ is prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
    - i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- ii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 219.409(c) of this Subpart;
  - iii) Each change to the setting of the automatic equipment, with date, time, description of changes in the cleaning solution constituents (e.g., cleaning solvents), and a description of changes to the proportion of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM);
  - iv) The proportion of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution;
  - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations; and
  - vi) A calibration log for the automatic equipment, detailing periodic checks;
- B) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 219.407(a)(4)(A) of this Subpart, and ~~that~~which is not prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
  - iii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 219.409(c) of this Subpart;
  - iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

VOM content may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part;

- C) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to demonstrate compliance with Section 219.407(a)(4)(B) of this Subpart:
- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
  - iii) The molecular weight, density, and VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each cleaning solvent, as determined in accordance with Section 219.409(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 219.105(a) and 219.110 of this Part;
  - iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 219.409(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 219.105(a) and 219.110 of this Part;
- D) The date, time and duration of scheduled inspections performed to confirm the proper use of closed containers to control VOM emissions, and any instances of improper use of closed containers,

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

with descriptions of actual practice and corrective action taken, if any;

- 3) ~~Notify~~ On and after March 15, 1996, notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 219.407 of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation. ~~;~~ and
- 4) ~~If changing its method of demonstrating compliance with the requirements of Section 219.407(a)(4) of this Subpart, or changing between automatic and manual methods of preparing cleaning solutions, certify compliance for such new method in accordance with subsection (d)(1) of this Section, within 30 days after making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing line(s) will be in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 219.407(a)(4) of this Subpart.~~

g) The owner or operator of lithographic printing lines subject to one or more of the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3) shall:

- 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new lithographic printing line that is subject to one or more of the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3), whichever is later, submit a certification to the Agency that includes either:
  - A) A declaration that the source is subject to one or more of the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3) and a statement indicating which such exclusions apply to the source; or
  - B) A declaration that the source will not make use of any of the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3);
- 2) Unless the source has certified in accordance with subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section that it will not make use of any of the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3):
  - A) Collect and record the following information for all lithographic printing lines at the source:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- i) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source never exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day) before the use of capture systems and control devices, determined in accordance with the calculations in subsection (b)(2)(B) of this Section;
    - ii) The amount of cleaning materials used on lithographic printing lines at the source that does not comply with the cleaning material limitations in Section 219.407(a)(4) of this Subpart;
  - B) Notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all lithographic printing lines (including inks, fountain solutions, and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the lithographic printing lines) at the source ever exceed 45.5 kg/day (100 lbs/day), before the use of capture systems and control devices, within 30 days after the event occurs;
- 3) If changing from utilization of the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3) to opting out of such exclusions pursuant to subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section, or if there is a change at the source such that the exclusions no longer apply, certify compliance in accordance with subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section within 30 days after making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing lines will be in compliance with the applicable requirements of Section 219.407 of this Subpart;
  - 4) If changing from opting out of the exclusions set forth in Section 219.405(c)(3) pursuant to subsection (g)(1)(B) of this Section to utilization of such exclusions, certify compliance in accordance with subsection (g)(1)(A) of this Section within 30 days after making such change.
- he) The owner or operator shall maintain all records required by this Section at the source for a minimum period of three years and shall make all records available to the Agency upon request.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

i) Provisions for Calculation of Emissions from Heatset Web Offset Lithographic Printing Operations. To calculate VOM emissions from heatset web offset lithographic printing operations for purposes other than the applicability thresholds specified in Section 219.405 of this Subpart, sources may use the following emission adjustment factors (for Annual Emissions Reports or permit limits, for example):

1) A factor of 0.80 may be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines;

2) To determine VOM emissions from fountain solutions that contain no alcohol, an emission adjustment factor may be used to account for carryover into the dryer, except when using an impervious substrate.

A) The VOM emitted from the fountain solution shall be calculated using the following equation:

$$\underline{VOM_{fs} = 0.30 \times VOM_{tot} + (0.70 \times VOM_{tot}) \times (1 - DE)}$$

where:

$VOM_{tot}$  = Total VOM in the fountain solution;

$VOM_{fs}$  = VOM emitted from the fountain solution;

DE = Destruction efficiency of the control device on the associated dryer, in decimal form (i.e., 95% control is represented as 0.95). If no control device is present, DE = 0;

B) For fountain solutions that contain alcohol, impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, or non-heatset lithographic presses, no emission adjustment factor is used;

3) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solutions used on heatset web offset lithographic printing lines at the source, an emission



ILLINOIS REGISTER

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

adjustment factor of 0.50 may be used in calculating emissions from used shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of each associated cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. To determine VOM emissions from automatic blanket wash solution with a VOM composite vapor pressure of less than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F), an emission adjustment factor may be used to account for carryover into the dryer, except when using an impervious substrate.

- A) The VOM emitted from the automatic blanket wash solution shall be calculated using the following equation:

$$\underline{VOM_{bw} = 0.60 \times VOM_{tot} + (0.40 \times VOM_{tot}) \times (1 - DE)}$$

where:

VOM<sub>tot</sub> = Total VOM in the blanket wash;

VOM<sub>bw</sub> = VOM emitted from the blanket wash;

DE = Destruction efficiency of the control device on the associated dryer, in decimal form (i.e., 95% control is represented as 0.95). If no control device is present, DE = 0;

- B) For cleaning solutions with VOM composite vapor pressures of equal to or greater than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F), for shop towels that are not kept in closed containers, and for impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used.

(Source: Amended at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.412 Letterpress Printing Lines: Applicability**

- a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this Section, on and after August 1, 2010, the limitations in Sections 219.413 through 219.416 of this Subpart shall apply to:
- 1) All heatset web letterpress printing lines at a source if all heatset web letterpress printing lines (including solvents used for cleanup operations

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

associated with heatset web letterpress printing lines) at the source have a total potential to emit 22.7 Mg (25 tons) or more of VOM per year; and

- 2) All letterpress printing lines at a source where the combined emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, calculated in accordance with Section 219.417(b)(1)(B).
- b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this Section, the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(2) of this Subpart shall not apply to up to 416.3 liters (110 gallons) per year of cleaning materials used on letterpress printing lines at a subject source.
- c) On and after August 1, 2010, the recordkeeping and reporting requirements in Section 219.417 of this Subpart shall apply to all owners or operators of letterpress printing lines.
- d) If a letterpress printing line at a source is or becomes subject to one or more of the limitations in Section 219.413 of this Subpart, the letterpress printing lines at the source are always subject to the applicable provisions of this Subpart.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.413 Emission Limitations and Control Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) No owner or operator of letterpress printing lines subject to the requirements of this Subpart shall:
  - 1) Cause or allow the operation of any heatset web letterpress printing line that meets the applicability requirements of Section 219.412(a)(1) unless:
    - A) The air pressure in the dryer is maintained lower than the air pressure of the press room, such that air flow through all openings in the dryer, other than the exhaust, is into the dryer at all times when the printing line is operating;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) An afterburner is installed and operated so that VOM emissions (excluding methane and ethane) from the press dryer exhausts are reduced as follows:

  - i) By 90 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010;
  - ii) By 95 percent, by weight, for afterburners first constructed at the source on or after January 1, 2010; or
  - iii) To a maximum afterburner exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);
- C) The afterburner complies with all monitoring provisions specified in Section 219.416(a) of this Subpart; and
- D) The afterburner is operated at all times when the printing line is in operation, except the afterburner may be shut down between November 1 and April 1 as provided in Section 219.107 of this Part;
- 2) Cause or allow the use of a cleaning solution on any letterpress printing line unless:

  - A) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution is less than or equal to 70 percent, by weight; or
  - B) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of the as-used cleaning solution is less than 10 mmHg at 20°C (68°F);
- 3) Cause or allow VOM-containing cleaning materials, including used cleaning towels, associated with any letterpress printing line to be kept, stored, or disposed of in any manner other than in closed containers, except when specifically in use.
- b) An owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line subject to the requirements of subsection (a)(1)(B) of this Section may use a control device other than an afterburner, if:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) The control device reduces VOM emissions from the press dryer exhausts as follows:
  - A) By 90 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source prior to January 1, 2010;
  - B) By 95 percent, by weight, for control devices first constructed at the source on or after January 1, 2010; or
  - C) To a maximum control device exhaust outlet concentration of 20 ppmv (as carbon);
- 2) The owner or operator submits a plan to the Agency detailing appropriate monitoring devices, test methods, recordkeeping requirements, and operating parameters for the control device; and
- 3) The use of the control device in accordance with this plan is approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.415 Testing for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.413 of this Subpart shall be conducted by the owner or operator within 90 days after a request by the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Subpart. Such testing shall be conducted at the expense of the owner or operator, and the owner or operator shall notify the Agency in writing 30 days in advance of conducting such testing to allow the Agency to be present during such testing.
- b) The methods and procedures of Section 219.105(d) and (f) shall be used for testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as follows:
  - 1) To select the sampling sites, Method 1 or 1A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part. The sampling sites for determining efficiency in reducing VOM from the dryer exhaust shall be located between the dryer exhaust and the control device inlet, and between the outlet of the control device and the exhaust to the atmosphere;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 2) To determine the volumetric flow rate of the exhaust stream, Method 2, 2A, 2C, or 2D, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part;
- 3) To determine the VOM concentration of the exhaust stream entering and exiting the control device, Method 25 or 25A, as appropriate, 40 CFR 60, appendix A, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part. For thermal and catalytic afterburners, Method 25 must be used except under the following circumstances, in which case Method 25A must be used:
  - A) The allowable outlet concentration of VOM from the control device is less than 50 ppmv, as carbon;
  - B) The VOM concentration at the inlet of the control device and the required level of control result in exhaust concentrations of VOM of 50 ppmv, or less, as carbon; and
  - C) Due to the high efficiency of the control device, the anticipated VOM concentration at the control device exhaust is 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, regardless of inlet concentration. If the source elects to use Method 25A under this option, the exhaust VOM concentration must be 50 ppmv or less, as carbon, and the required destruction efficiency must be met for the source to have demonstrated compliance. If the Method 25A test results show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, a retest is required. The retest shall be conducted using either Method 25 or Method 25A. If the retest is conducted using Method 25A and the test results again show that the required destruction efficiency apparently has been met, but the exhaust concentration is above 50 ppmv, as carbon, the source must retest using Method 25;
- 4) Notwithstanding the criteria or requirements in Method 25 which specifies a minimum probe temperature of 129°C (265°F), the probe must be heated to at least the gas stream temperature of the dryer exhaust, typically close to 176.7°C (350°F);
- 5) During testing, the printing lines shall be operated at representative operating conditions and flow rates; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 6) During testing, an air flow direction indicating device, such as a smoke stick, shall be used to demonstrate 100 percent emissions capture efficiency for the dryer in accordance with Section 219.413(a)(1)(A) of this Subpart.
- c) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the VOM content limitations in Section 219.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart, and to determine the VOM content of cleaning solvents, cleaning solutions, and inks (pursuant to the requirements of Section 219.417(b)(1)(B) of this Subpart), shall be conducted upon request of the Agency, or as otherwise specified in this Subpart, as follows:
- 1) The applicable test methods and procedures specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part shall be used; provided, however, Method 24, incorporated by reference in Section 219.112 of this Part, shall be used to demonstrate compliance; or
- 2) The manufacturer's specifications for VOM content for cleaning solvents and inks may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part; provided, however, Method 24 shall be used to determine compliance.
- d) Testing to demonstrate compliance with the requirements of Section 219.413(b) of this Subpart shall be conducted as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA as federally enforceable permit conditions pursuant to Section 219.413(b) of this Subpart.
- e) Testing to determine the VOM composite partial vapor pressure of cleaning solvents, cleaning solvent concentrates, and as-used cleaning solutions shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable methods and procedures specified in Section 219.110 of this Part.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.416 Monitoring Requirements for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) Afterburners for Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Lines. If an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line subject to Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) of this Subpart shall:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Install, calibrate, maintain, and operate temperature monitoring devices with an accuracy of 3°C or 5°F on the afterburner in accordance with Section 219.105(d)(2) of this Part and in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications. Monitoring shall be performed at all times when the afterburner is operating; and
  - 2) Install, calibrate, operate, and maintain, in accordance with manufacturer's specifications, a continuous recorder on the temperature monitoring devices, such as a strip chart, recorder or computer, with at least the same accuracy as the temperature monitor.
- b) Other Control Devices for Heatset Web Letterpress Printing Lines. If a control device other than an afterburner is used to demonstrate compliance, the owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line subject to this Subpart shall install, maintain, calibrate, and operate such monitoring equipment as set forth in the owner or operator's plan approved by the Agency and USEPA pursuant to Section 219.413(b) of this Subpart.
- c) Cleaning Solution
- 1) The owner or operator of any letterpress printing line relying on the VOM content of the cleaning solution to comply with Section 219.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart must:
    - A) For cleaning solutions that are prepared at the source with equipment that automatically mixes cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM):
      - i) Install, operate, maintain, and calibrate the automatic feed equipment in accordance with manufacturer's specifications to regulate the volume of each of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as mixed; and
      - ii) Pre-set the automatic feed equipment so that the consumption rates of the cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM), as applied, comply with Section 219.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- B) For cleaning solutions that are not prepared at the source with automatic feed equipment, keep records of the usage of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) as set forth in Section 219.417(c)(2) of this Subpart.
- 2) The owner or operator of any letterpress printing line relying on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to comply with Section 219.413(a)(2)(B) of this Subpart must keep records for such cleaning solutions used on any such lines as set forth in Section 219.417(e)(2)(C) of this Subpart.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)

**Section 219.417 Recordkeeping and Reporting for Letterpress Printing Lines**

- a) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new heatset web letterpress printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a heatset web letterpress printing line, an owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing line exempt from any of the limitations of Section 219.413 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 219.412(a)(1) shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes:
  - 1) A declaration that the source is exempt from the requirements in Section 219.413 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 219.412(a)(1) of this Subpart;
  - 2) Calculations which demonstrate that the source's total potential to emit VOM does not equal or exceed 22.7 Mg (25 tons) per year.
- b) An owner or operator of a letterpress printing line exempt from any of the limitations of Section 219.413 of this Subpart because of the criteria in Section 219.412(a)(2) shall:
  - 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new letterpress printing line, whichever is later, and upon modification of a letterpress printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes the information specified in either subsections (b)(1)(A) through (b)(1)(C) of this Section, or subsections (b)(1)(A) and (b)(1)(D) of this Section, as applicable:



---

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) A declaration that the source is exempt from the control requirements in Section 219.413 of this Part because of the criteria in Section 219.412(a)(2) of this Subpart;
- B) Calculations that demonstrate that combined emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) at the source never equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, as follows:
- i) To calculate daily emissions of VOM, the owner or operator shall determine the monthly emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines at the source (including solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) and divide this amount by the number of days during that calendar month that letterpress printing lines at the source were in operation;
  - ii) To determine the VOM content of the inks and cleaning solvents, the tests methods and procedures set forth in Section 219.415(c) of this Subpart shall be used;
  - iii) To determine VOM emissions from inks used on letterpress printing lines at the source, an ink emission adjustment factor of 0.05 shall be used in calculating emissions from all non-heatset inks except when using an impervious substrate, and a factor of 0.80 shall be used in calculating emissions from all heatset inks to account for VOM retention in the substrate except when using an impervious substrate. For impervious substrates such as metal or plastic, no emission adjustment factor is used. The VOM content of the ink, as used, shall be multiplied by this factor to determine the amount of VOM emissions from the use of ink on the printing lines; and
  - iv) To determine VOM emissions from cleaning solutions used on letterpress printing lines at the source, an emission adjustment factor of 0.50 shall be used in calculating emissions from used shop towels if the VOM composite vapor pressure of each associated cleaning solution is less

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

than 10 mmHg measured at 20°C (68°F) and the shop towels are kept in closed containers. Otherwise, no retention factor is used;

- C) A description and the results of all tests used to determine the VOM content of inks and cleaning solvents, and a declaration that all such tests have been properly conducted in accordance with Section 219.415(c)(1) of this Subpart;
- D) As an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B), a statement that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsection (b)(1)(D)(i) or (b)(1)(D)(ii), as applicable, during each calendar month. A source may determine that it emits below 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) of VOM based upon compliance with such material use limitations. If the source exceeds this amount of material use in a given calendar month, the owner or operator must, within 15 days of the end of that month, complete the emissions calculations of subsection (b)(1)(B) to determine daily emissions for applicability purposes. If the source ever exceeds this amount of material use for six consecutive calendar months, it is no longer eligible to use this subsection as an alternative to the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B). If a source has both heatset web and either nonheatset web or sheetfed letterpress printing operations, or has all three types of printing operations, the owner or operator may not make use of this alternative and must use the calculations in subsection (b)(1)(B).
- i) The sum of all sheetfed and nonheatset web letterpress printing operations at the source: 242.3 liters (64 gallons) of cleaning solvent; or
- ii) The sum of all heatset web letterpress printing operations at the source: 204.1 kg (450 lbs) of ink and cleaning solvent;
- 2) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, notify the Agency in writing if the combined emissions of VOM from all letterpress printing lines (including inks and solvents used for cleanup operations associated with the letterpress printing lines) at the source ever equal or exceed 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day), in the absence of air pollution control equipment, within 30 days after the event occurs;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) For sources complying with subsection (b)(1)(D) of this Section, comply with the following:
- A) Maintain material use records showing that the source uses less than the amount of material specified in subsections (b)(1)(D)(i) and (b)(1)(D)(ii) during each calendar month, or, if the source exceeds the material use limitations, records showing that the source exceeded the limitations but did not emit 6.8 kg/day (15 lbs/day) or more of VOM;
  - B) Notify the Agency in writing if the source exceeds the material use limitations for six consecutive calendar months, or if the source changes its method of compliance from subsection (b)(1)(D) to subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, within 30 days after the event occurs.
- c) Unless complying with subsections (b)(1)(D) and (b)(3) of this Section, on and after August 1, 2010, an owner or operator of a letterpress printing line subject to the requirements in subsections (a) or (b) of this Section shall collect and record either the information specified in subsection (c)(1) or (c)(2) of this Section for all letterpress printing lines at the source:
- 1) Standard recordkeeping, including the following:
    - A) The name and identification of each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line, recorded each month;
    - B) A daily record that shows whether a letterpress printing line at the source was in operation on that day;
    - C) The VOM content and the volume of each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line, recorded each month;
    - D) The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each cleaning solvent and letterpress ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment) used at the source, calculated each month; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- E) The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section;
- 2) Purchase and inventory recordkeeping, including the following:
  - A) The name, identification, and VOM content of each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line, recorded each month;
  - B) Inventory records from the beginning and end of each month indicating the total volume of each letterpress ink, and cleaning solvent to be used on any letterpress printing line at the source;
  - C) Monthly purchase records for each letterpress ink and cleaning solvent used on any letterpress printing line at the source;
  - D) A daily record that shows whether a letterpress printing line at the source was in operation on that day;
  - E) The total VOM emissions at the source each month, determined as the sum of the product of usage and VOM content for each cleaning solvent and letterpress ink (with the applicable ink VOM emission adjustment factor) used at the source, calculated each month based on the monthly inventory and purchase records required to be maintained pursuant to subsections (c)(2)(A), (c)(2)(B), and (c)(2)(C) of this Section; and
  - F) The VOM emissions in lbs/day for the month, calculated in accordance with subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section.
- d) An owner or operator of a heatset web letterpress printing lines subject to the control requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart shall comply with the following:
  - 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new printing line, whichever is later, and upon initial start-up of a new control device for a heatset web printing line, submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- A) An identification of each heatset web letterpress printing line at the source;
  - B) A declaration that each heatset web letterpress printing line is in compliance with the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1) or (b) of this Subpart, as appropriate;
  - C) The type of afterburner or other approved control device used to comply with the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, and the date that such device was first constructed at the subject source;
  - D) The control requirements in Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart with which the letterpress printing line is complying;
  - E) The results of all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate compliance with the control requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and
  - F) A declaration that the monitoring equipment required under Section 219.413(a)(1)(C) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable, has been properly installed and calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications;
- 2) If testing of the afterburner or other approved control device is conducted pursuant to Section 219.415(b) of this Subpart, the owner or operator shall, within 90 days after conducting such testing, submit a copy of all test results to the Agency and shall submit a certification to the Agency that includes the following:
- A) A declaration that all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate whether the letterpress printing lines is in compliance with Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable, have been properly performed;
  - B) A statement whether the heatset web letterpress printing lines are or are not in compliance with Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart, as applicable; and

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- C) The operating parameters of the afterburner or other approved control device during testing, as monitored in accordance with Section 219.416(a) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable;
- 3) Except as provided in subsection (d)(3)(D) of this Section, collect and record daily the following information for each heatset web letterpress printing line subject to the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart:
- A) Afterburner or other approved control device monitoring data in accordance with Section 219.416(a) or (b) of this Subpart, as applicable;
  - B) A log of operating time for the afterburner or other approved control device, monitoring equipment, and the associated printing line;
  - C) A maintenance log for the afterburner or other approved control device and monitoring equipment detailing all routine and non-routine maintenance performed, including dates and duration of any outages; and
  - D) A log detailing checks on the air flow direction or air pressure of the dryer and press room to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1)(A) of this Subpart at least once per calendar month while the line is operating;
- 4) Notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 219.413(a)(1)(B) or (b)(1) of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation;
- 5) If changing the method of compliance between Sections 219.413(a)(1)(B) and 219.413(b) of this Subpart, certify compliance for the new method of compliance in accordance with Section 219.413(b) at least 30 days before making such change, and perform all tests and calculations necessary to demonstrate that such printing lines will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(1) of this Subpart, or Section 219.413(b) of this Subpart, as applicable.

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- e) For letterpress printing line cleaning operations, an owner or operator of a letterpress printing line subject to the requirements of Section 219.413 of this Subpart shall:
- 1) By August 1, 2010, or upon initial start-up of a new letterpress printing line, whichever is later, certify to the Agency that all cleaning solutions, other than those excluded pursuant to Section 219.412(b), and the handling of all cleaning materials will be in compliance with the requirements of Section 219.413(a)(2)(A) or (a)(2)(B) and (a)(3) of this Subpart. Such certification shall include:
    - A) A statement that the cleaning solution will comply with the limitations in Section 219.413(a)(2);
    - B) Identification of the methods that will be used to demonstrate continuing compliance with the applicable limitations;
    - C) A sample of the records that will be kept pursuant to subsection (e)(2) of this Section; and
    - D) A description of the practices that ensure that VOM-containing cleaning materials are kept in closed containers;
  - 2) Collect and record the following information for each cleaning solution used on each letterpress printing line:
    - A) For each cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 219.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart and that is prepared at the source with automatic equipment:
      - i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
      - ii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 219.415(c) of this Subpart;
      - iii) Each change to the setting of the automatic equipment, with date, time, description of changes in the cleaning solution constituents (e.g., cleaning solvents), and a description of

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

changes to the proportion of cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM);

- iv) The proportion of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution;
- v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations; and
- vi) A calibration log for the automatic equipment, detailing periodic checks;

B) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the VOM content to demonstrate compliance with Section 219.413(a)(2)(A) of this Subpart, and that is not prepared at the source with automatic equipment:

- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
- ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
- iii) The VOM content of each cleaning solvent in the cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 219.415(c) of this Subpart;
- iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent and water (or other non-VOM) used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
- v) The VOM content of the as-used cleaning solution, with supporting calculations. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM content may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests of the VOM content conducted in accordance with methods specified in Section 219.105(a) of this Part;

C) For each batch of cleaning solution for which the owner or operator relies on the vapor pressure of the cleaning solution to



ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

demonstrate compliance with Section 219.413(a)(2)(B) of this Subpart:

- i) The name and identification of each cleaning solution;
  - ii) Date and time of preparation, and each subsequent modification, of the batch;
  - iii) The molecular weight, density, and VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each cleaning solvent, as determined in accordance with Section 219.415(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 219.105(a) and 219.110 of this Part;
  - iv) The total amount of each cleaning solvent used to prepare the as-used cleaning solution; and
  - v) The VOM composite partial vapor pressure of each as-used cleaning solution, as determined in accordance with Section 219.415(e) of this Subpart. For cleaning solutions that are used as purchased, the manufacturer's specifications for VOM composite partial vapor pressure may be used if such manufacturer's specifications are based on results of tests conducted in accordance with methods specified in Sections 219.105(a) and 219.110 of this Part;
- D) The date, time, and duration of scheduled inspections performed to confirm the proper use of closed containers to control VOM emissions, and any instances of improper use of closed containers, with descriptions of actual practice and corrective action taken, if any;
- E) The amount of cleaning materials used on letterpress printing lines at the source that do not comply with the cleaning material limitations set forth in Section 219.413(a)(2) of this Subpart;

ILLINOIS REGISTER

---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF ADOPTED AMENDMENTS

- 3) Notify the Agency in writing of any violation of Section 219.413 of this Subpart within 30 days after the occurrence of such violation. Such notification shall include a copy of all records of such violation.
- f) The owner or operator shall maintain all records required by this Section at the source for a minimum period of three years and shall make all records available to the Agency upon request.

(Source: Added at 34 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_)